#### **SENATE** STATE OF MINNESOTA EIGHTY-NINTH SESSION

## S.F. No. 811

(SENATE AUTHORS: WIGER)					
DATE	D-PG	OFFICIAL STATUS			
02/12/2015	278	Introduction and first reading Referred to Education			
03/19/2015	995	Comm report: No recommendation, re-referred to Finance			
04/24/2015	2804a	Comm report: To pass as amended and re-refer to Taxes Rule 21, referred to Rules and Administration			
04/27/2015	2901	Comm report: Adopt previous comm report Comm report: To pass as amended Second reading			

1.1	A bill for an act
1.2	relating to education; providing funding and policy for early childhood and
1.3	family, prekindergarten through grade 12, and adult education, including general
1.4	education, education excellence, special education, facilities, technology,
1.5	nutrition, libraries, accounting, early childhood, education, self-sufficiency,
1.6	lifelong learning, and state agencies; appropriating money; amending Minnesota
1.7	Statutes 2014, sections 5A.03; 120B.021, subdivisions 1, 3, 4; 120B.13,
1.8	subdivision 4; 120B.30, by adding subdivisions; 120B.36, subdivision 1;
1.9	121A.17, subdivisions 3, 5; 122A.09, by adding a subdivision; 122A.18,
1.10	subdivision 8; 122A.413, subdivisions 1, 2; 122A.414, subdivisions 1, 1a, 2,
1.11	2a, 2b, 3; 122A.415; 122A.74; 123B.045, by adding a subdivision; 123B.53,
1.12	subdivisions 1, 4; 123B.57; 124D.041, subdivisions 1, 2; 124D.09, subdivisions
1.13	5, 8; 124D.10, subdivisions 8, 12; 124D.11, subdivisions 1, 5, by adding
1.14	subdivisions; 124D.1158, subdivisions 3, 4; 124D.15, subdivisions 3, 5, 12,
1.15	15, by adding a subdivision; 124D.16, subdivision 2; 124D.165, subdivision
1.16	2; 124D.20, subdivision 4a; 124D.4531, subdivision 1; 124D.81; 124D.83,
1.17	subdivision 2; 125A.03; 125A.11, subdivision 1; 125A.79, subdivision 1;
1.18	126C.01, subdivision 2; 126C.10, subdivisions 1, 2, 2a, 13a, 18; 126C.15,
1.19	subdivision 2; 127A.33; 127A.45, subdivision 3; 127A.47, subdivision 7;
1.20	129C.30, subdivision 3; 134.355, subdivisions 5, 6, 8, 9, 10; Laws 2013, chapter
1.21	116, article 1, section 58, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as
1.22	amended, 5, as amended, 6, as amended, 7, as amended, 11, as amended; article
1.23	3, sections 35, subdivision 2; 37, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4, as amended, 5,
1.24	as amended, 20, as amended; article 4, section 9, subdivision 2, as amended;
1.25	article 5, section 31, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as amended;
1.26	article 6, section 12, subdivisions 2, as amended, 6, as amended; article 7, section
1.27	21, subdivisions 2, as amended, 3, as amended, 4, as amended; article 8, section
1.28	5, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4, as amended, 14, as amended; Laws 2014,
1.29	chapter 312, article 16, sections 15; 16, subdivision 7; proposing coding for new
1.30	law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 120B; 121A; 123B; 124D; 136D; repealing
1.31	Minnesota Statutes 2014, sections 123B.59; 123B.591.

#### 1.32 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment		
2.1			ARTICI	LE 1			
2.2	GENERAL EDUCATION						
2.3	Section	1. Minnesota Statutes	s 2014, section	124D.041, subdivision	l, is amended to		
2.4	read:						
2.5	Subdi	vision 1. Agreement	ts. (a) The con	nmissioner may enter int	o an agreement		
2.6	with the des	signated authority fro	om an adjoining	g state to establish an en	rollment options		
2.7	program be	tween Minnesota and	l the adjoining	state. Any agreement en	tered into pursuant		
2.8	to this secti	on must specify the f	following:				
2.9	(1) for	r students who are no	ot residents of N	Minnesota, the enrollmer	nt options program		
2.10	applies only	y to a student whose i	resident school	district borders Minneso	ota;		
2.11	(2) the	e commissioner must	t negotiate equ	al, reciprocal rates with t	the designated		
2.12	authority fr	om the adjoining stat	te;				
2.13	(3) if	the adjoining state se	ends more stude	ents to Minnesota than M	linnesota sends to		
2.14	the adjoinin	ng state, the adjoining	g state must pag	y the state of Minnesota	the rate agreed		
2.15	upon under	clause (2) for the exe	cess number of	f students sent to Minnes	ota;		
2.16	(4) if	Minnesota sends mor	re students to t	he adjoining state than th	ne adjoining state		
2.17	sends to Mi	innesota, the state of	Minnesota wil	l pay the adjoining state	the rate agreed		
2.18	upon under	clause (2) for the exc	cess number of	students sent to the adjo	oining state;		
2.19	(5) th	e application procedu	ures for the en	rollment options progran	n between		
2.20	Minnesota	and the adjoining stat	te;				
2.21	(6) the	e reasons for which a	n application f	or the enrollment options	s program between		
2.22	Minnesota	and the adjoining stat	te may be deni	ed; and			
2.23	(7) that	at a Minnesota schoo	l district is not	t responsible for transpor	tation for any		
2.24	resident stu	dent attending school	l in an adjoinin	g state under the provision	ons of this section.		
2.25	A Minneson	ta school district may	v, at its discreti	on, provide transportatio	on services for		
2.26	such a stud	ent.					
2.27	(b) Ai	ny agreement entered	l into pursuant	to this section may spec	ify additional		
2.28	terms relation	ng to any student in r	need of special	education and related se	ervices pursuant		
2.29	to chapter 1	25A, including early	childhood spe	ecial education services.	Any additional		
2.30	terms must	apply equally to both	n states.				
2.31	EFFE	ECTIVE DATE. This	s section is effe	ective July 1, 2015.			
2.32	Sec. 2. N	Minnesota Statutes 20	)14, section 12	4D.041, subdivision 2, is	amended to read:		
2.33	Subd.	2. Pupil accounting	g. (a) Any stud	lent from an adjoining st	tate enrolled in		

2.34 Minnesota pursuant to this section is included in the receiving school district's average

SF811 RI

- daily membership and pupil units according to section 126C.05 as if the student were
  a resident of another Minnesota school district attending the receiving school district
  under section 124D.03.
- 3.4 (b) Any Minnesota resident student enrolled in an adjoining state pursuant to this
  3.5 section is included in the resident school district's average daily membership and pupil
  3.6 units according to section 126C.05 as if the student were a resident of the district attending
  3.7 another Minnesota school district under section 124D.03.
- 3.8 (c) A prekindergarten child from an adjoining state whose family resides at a
   3.9 Minnesota address as assigned by the United States Postal Service and is receiving early
- 3.10 <u>childhood special education services from a Minnesota school district is considered</u>
- 3.11 <u>enrolled in a Minnesota school district.</u>
- 3.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2015.
- 3.13 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.4531, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
  3.14 Subdivision 1. Career and technical revenue. (a) A district with a career and
  3.15 technical program approved under this section for the fiscal year in which the levy is
  3.16 certified is eligible for career and technical revenue equal to 35 37.5 percent of approved
  3.17 expenditures in the fiscal year in which the levy is certified for the following:
- 3.18 (1) salaries paid to essential, licensed personnel <u>and qualifying nonlicensed</u>
  3.19 <u>community experts under paragraph (c)</u> providing direct instructional services to students
  3.20 in that fiscal year, including extended contracts, for services rendered in the district's
  3.21 approved career and technical education programs, excluding salaries reimbursed by
  3.22 another school district under clause (2);
- 3.23 (2) amounts paid to another Minnesota school district for salaries of essential,
  3.24 licensed personnel and qualifying nonlicensed community experts under paragraph (c)
  3.25 providing direct instructional services to students in that fiscal year for services rendered
  3.26 in the district's approved career and technical education programs;
- 3.27 (3) contracted services provided by a public or private agency other than a Minnesota
  3.28 school district or cooperative center under chapter 123A or 136D;
- 3.29 (4) necessary travel between instructional sites by licensed career and technical
  3.30 education personnel;
- 3.31 (5) necessary travel by licensed career and technical education personnel for
  3.32 vocational student organization activities held within the state for instructional purposes;
- 3.33 (6) curriculum development activities that are part of a five-year plan for
- 3.34 improvement based on program assessment;

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
4.1	(7) nece	essary travel by lice	nsed career an	d technical education po	ersonnel for
4.2	noncollegiate	credit-bearing prof	essional develo	opment; and	
4.3	(8) spec	ialized vocational i	nstructional su	pplies.	
4.4	(b) The	district must recogn	nize the full an	nount of this levy as reve	enue for the fiscal
4.5	year in which	it is certified.			
4.6	<del>(e) The</del>	amount of the reve	nue calculated	under this subdivision r	nay not exceed
4.7	<del>\$17,850,000 f</del>	for taxes payable in	2012, \$15,520	),000 for taxes payable	in 2013, and
4.8	<del>\$20,657,000 f</del>	for taxes payable in	<del>-2014.</del>		
4.9	(d) If the	e estimated revenue	exceeds the a	mount in paragraph (c),	the commissioner
4.10	must reduce the	he percentage in par	ragraph (a) unt	il the estimated revenue	no longer exceeds
4.11	the limit in pa	<del>aragraph (c).</del>			
4.12	(c) Salar	ries for nonlicensed	community ex	sperts qualify under para	agraph (a), clauses
4.13	(1) and (2), or	nly if the district ma	ade efforts to o	btain acceptable license	d teachers for the
4.14	particular cou	rse or subject area.			
4.15	EFFEC	TIVE DATE. This	section is effe	ective for revenue in fisc	al year 2017 and
4.16	later.				
4.17	Sec. 4. Mit	nnesota Statutes 20	14, section 126	6C.10, subdivision 1, is a	amended to read:
4.18	Subdivis	sion 1. General ed	ucation reven	ue. (a) For fiscal years 2	<del>2013 and 2014, the</del>

4.19 general education revenue for each district equals the sum of the district's basic revenue,
4.20 extended time revenue, gifted and talented revenue, small schools revenue, basic skills
4.21 revenue, secondary sparsity revenue, elementary sparsity revenue, transportation sparsity
4.22 revenue, total operating capital revenue, equity revenue, alternative teacher compensation
4.23 revenue, and transition revenue.

4.24 (b) For fiscal year 2015 and later, the general education revenue for each district
4.25 equals the sum of the district's basic revenue, extended time support revenue, gifted and
4.26 talented revenue, declining enrollment revenue, local optional revenue, small schools
4.27 revenue, basic skills revenue, secondary sparsity revenue, elementary sparsity revenue,
4.28 transportation sparsity revenue, total operating capital revenue, equity revenue, pension
4.29 adjustment revenue, and transition revenue.

4.30 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
4.31 Subd. 2. Basic revenue. For fiscal year 2014, the basic revenue for each district
4.32 equals the formula allowance times the adjusted marginal cost pupil units for the school
4.33 year. For fiscal year 2015 and later, the basic revenue for each district equals the formula
4.34 allowance times the adjusted pupil units for the school year. The formula allowance for

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1s1

5.1 fiscal year 2013 is \$5,224. The formula allowance for fiscal year 2014 is \$5,302. The
5.2 formula allowance for fiscal year 2015 and later is \$5,831. The formula allowance for
5.3 fiscal year 2016 is \$5,889. The formula allowance for fiscal year 2017 and later is \$5,948.

- Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 5.4 Subd. 2a. Extended time support revenue. (a) A school district's extended time 5.5 revenue for fiscal year 2014 is equal to the product of \$4,601 and the sum of the adjusted 5.6 marginal cost pupil units of the district for each pupil in average daily membership in excess 5.7 of 1.0 and less than 1.2 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 8. A school district's 5.8 extended time support revenue for fiscal year 2015 and later is equal to the product of 5.9 \$5,017 and the sum of the adjusted pupil units of the district for each pupil in average daily 5.10 membership in excess of 1.0 and less than 1.2 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 8. 5.11 (b) A school district's extended time support revenue may be used for extended day 5.12 programs, extended week programs, summer school, and other programming authorized 5.13 5.14 under the learning year program. Extended support revenue may also be used by alternative learning centers serving high school students for academic purposes during the school day. 5.15
- Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 13a, is amended to read:
  Subd. 13a. Operating capital levy. To obtain operating capital revenue for fiscal
  year 2015 and later, a district may levy an amount not more than the product of its
  operating capital revenue for the fiscal year times the lesser of one or the ratio of its
  adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted marginal cost pupil unit to the operating capital
  equalizing factor. The operating capital equalizing factor equals \$14,500 for fiscal years
  2015 to 2017, \$19,810 for fiscal year 2018, and \$30,555 for fiscal year 2019 and later.
- 5.23 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2016 and
  5.24 later.
- 5.25 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.10, subdivision 18, is amended to read:
  5.26 Subd. 18. Transportation sparsity revenue allowance. (a) A district's
  5.27 transportation sparsity allowance equals the greater of zero or the result of the following
  5.28 computation:
- (i) Multiply the formula allowance according to subdivision 2, by .141.
  (ii) Multiply the result in clause (i) by the district's sparsity index raised to the
  26/100 power.
- 5.32 (iii) Multiply the result in clause (ii) by the district's density index raised to the
  5.33 13/100 power.

SF811 REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
---------------	-----	---------	-----------------

6.1	(iv) Multiply the result in clause (iii) by the greater of (1) one or (2) the ratio of the
6.2	square mile area of the district to 3,000 raised to the 34/100 power.
6.3	(v) For a district that does not qualify for secondary sparsity revenue under
6.4	subdivision 7 or elementary sparsity revenue under subdivision 8, multiply the result in
6.5	clause (iv) by the greater of (1) one or (2) the ratio of the square mile area of the district to
6.6	525 raised to the 34/100 power.
6.7	(iv) (vi) Multiply the formula allowance according to subdivision 2, by .0466.
6.8	(v) (vii) Subtract the result in clause $(iv)$ (vi) from the result in clause $(iii)$ (v).
6.9	(b) Transportation sparsity revenue is equal to the transportation sparsity allowance

times the adjusted pupil units. 6.10

#### EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2016 and 6.11 6.12 later.

Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 126C.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read: 6.13 Subd. 2. Building allocation. (a) A district or cooperative must allocate its 6.14 compensatory revenue to each school building in the district or cooperative where 6.15 the children who have generated the revenue are served unless the school district or 6.16 cooperative has received permission under Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 5, 6.17 article 1, section 50, to allocate compensatory revenue according to student performance 6.18 measures developed by the school board. 6.19

(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a district or cooperative may allocate up to five 6.20 50 percent of the amount of compensatory revenue that the district receives to school 6.21 sites according to a plan adopted by the school board, and a district or cooperative may 6.22 allocate up to an additional five percent of its compensatory revenue for activities under 6.23 subdivision 1, clause (10), according to a plan adopted by the school board. The money 6.24 reallocated under this paragraph must be spent for the purposes listed in subdivision 1, but 6.25 may be spent on students in any grade, including students attending school readiness or 6.26 other prekindergarten programs. 6.27

6.28

(c) For the purposes of this section and section 126C.05, subdivision 3, "building" means education site as defined in section 123B.04, subdivision 1. 6.29

- (d) Notwithstanding section 123A.26, subdivision 1, compensatory revenue 6 3 0 generated by students served at a cooperative unit shall be paid to the cooperative unit. 6.31
- (e) A district or cooperative with school building openings, school building 6.32 closings, changes in attendance area boundaries, or other changes in programs or student 6.33 demographics between the prior year and the current year may reallocate compensatory 6.34 revenue among sites to reflect these changes. A district or cooperative must report to the 6.35

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1:
01011	ILE ( IS OIL	0111	000111	1

department any adjustments it makes according to this paragraph and the department must
use the adjusted compensatory revenue allocations in preparing the report required under
section 123B.76, subdivision 3, paragraph (c).

7.4

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 129C.30, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 7.5 Subd. 3. General education funding. General education revenue must be paid to 7.6 the Crosswinds school as though it were a district. The general education revenue for each 7.7 adjusted pupil unit is the state average general education revenue per pupil unit, plus 7.8 the referendum equalization aid allowance in the pupil's district of residence, minus an 7.9 7.10 amount equal to the product of the formula allowance according to section 126C.10, 7.11 subdivision 2, times .0466, calculated without declining enrollment, basic skills revenue, extended time support revenue, pension adjustment revenue, transition revenue, and 7.12 transportation sparsity revenue, plus declining enrollment, basic skills revenue, extended 7.13 time support revenue, pension adjustment revenue, and transition revenue as though the 7.14 school were a school district. The general education revenue for each extended time 7.15 support pupil unit equals \$4,794. 7.16

#### 7.17 Sec. 11. [136D.41] LISTED DISTRICTS MAY FORM INTERMEDIATE

#### 7.18 **DISTRICT.**

Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, two or more of the Independent School 7.19 Districts Nos. 108, 110, 111, and 112 of Carver County, Independent School Districts Nos. 7.20 716, 717, 719, 720, and 721 of Scott County, and Independent School District No. 2905 of 7.21 Le Sueur County, whether or not contiguous, may enter into agreements to accomplish 7.22 7.23 jointly and cooperatively the acquisition, betterment, construction, maintenance, and operation of facilities for, and instruction in, special education, career and technical 7.24 education, adult basic education, and alternative education. Each school district that 7.25 becomes a party to such an agreement is a "participating school district" for purposes 7.26 of sections 136D.41 to 136D.49. The agreement may provide for the exercise of these 7.27 powers by a joint school board created as set forth in sections 136D.41 to 136D.49. 7.28

# 7.29 Sec. 12. [136D.42] JOINT SCHOOL BOARD; MEMBERS; BYLAWS. 7.30 Subdivision 1. Board. The agreement shall provide for a joint school board 7.31 representing the parties to the agreement. The agreement shall specify the name of the 7.32 board, the number and manner of election or appointment of its members, their terms and 7.33 qualifications, and other necessary and desirable provisions.

	Subd. 2. Bylaws. The board may adopt bylaws specifying the duties and powers of
	its officers and the meeting dates of the board, and containing such other provisions as
n	hay be usual and necessary for the efficient conduct of the business of the board.
	Sec. 13. [136D.43] STATUS OF JOINT SCHOOL BOARD.
	Subdivision 1. Public agency. The joint school board shall be a public agency of the
ľ	participating school districts and may receive and disburse federal and state funds made
<u>a</u>	vailable to it or to the participating school districts.
	Subd. 2. Liability. No participating school district shall have individual liability
<u>fc</u>	or the debts and obligations of the board, nor shall any individual serving as a member
<u>c</u>	of the board have such liability.
	Subd. 3. Tax exempt. Any properties, real or personal, acquired, owned, leased,
<u>(</u>	controlled, used, or occupied by the board for its purposes shall be exempt from taxation
1	by the state or any of its political subdivisions.
1	Sec. 14. [136D.44] JOINT BOARD HAS ALL POWERS OF MEMBER
	DISTRICTS.
	To effectuate the agreement, the joint school board shall have all the powers granted
t	by law to any or all of the participating school districts.
	Sec. 15. [136D.45] AGREEMENT APPROVAL; NOTICE; PETITION;
	<u>REFERENDUM.</u>
	Subdivision 1. Resolution. The agreement shall, before it becomes effective, be
	approved by a resolution adopted by the school board of each school district named therein.
	Subd. 2. When effective. Each resolution shall be published once in a newspaper
	published in the district, if there is one, or in a newspaper having general circulation in the
(	district, and shall become effective 30 days after publication, unless within the 30-day
	period a petition for referendum on the resolution is filed with the school board, signed by
(	qualified voters of the school district equal in number to five percent of the number of
_	
	voters voting at the last annual school district election. In such case, the resolution shall
	qualified voters of the school district equal in number to five percent of the number of voters voting at the last annual school district election. In such case, the resolution shall not become effective until approved by a majority of the voters voting thereon at a regular or special election. The agreement may provide conditions under which it shall become

JFK

S0811-1

1st Engrossment

# 8.31 Sec. 16. [136D.46] DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS, DISBURSEMENTS, 8.32 <u>CONTRACTS.</u>

SF811

REVISOR

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
9.1	The p	participating school dis	stricts may co	ntribute funds to the bo	ard. Disbursements
9.2			-	sections 123B.14, 123B	
9.3	The board	shall be subject to sect	ion 123B.52,	subdivisions 1, 2, 3, an	nd 5.
9.4	Sec. 17	[136D.47] TERM O	F AGREEM	ENT.	
9.5	The a	agreement shall state th	ne term of its	duration and may provi	de for the method of
9.6	termination	n and distribution of as	sets after pay	ment of all liabilities of	f the joint school
9.7	board.				
9.8	Sec. 18	. [136D.48] NON-PO	STSECOND	ARY PROGRAMS; I	LICENSED
9.9	DIRECTI	<u>ON.</u>			
9.10	The l	board may also provid	e any other ec	lucational programs or	other services
9.11	requested b	by a participating distri	ct. However,	these programs and set	rvices may not be
9.12	postsecond	lary programs or servic	es. Academic	e offerings shall be prov	vided only under the
9.13	direction o	f properly licensed aca	demic superv	isory personnel.	
9.14		[136D.49] OTHER ]			
9.15				ons 136D.21, 136D.41,	<u> </u>
9.16				ool district established	
9.17				ol districts and cities, c	
9.18				9. In addition to the po	
9.19	-			ntermediate school boa	rd may provide the
9.20	services de	fined in section 123A.	21, subdivisio	ons 7 and 8.	
		~~~~~~			
9.21				INTERMEDIATE D	
9.22				an intermediate district	
9.23			· •	rtment must calculate of	E
9.24			2014, enrollm	ent counts for the South	n Metro Educational
9.25	<u>Cooperativ</u>	<u>'e.</u>			
9.26	Sec. 21.	. RECIPROCITY AC	GREEMENT	EXEMPTION; HEN	DRICKS.
9.27				tions 124D.04, subdivis	
9.28		~		nd 124D.05, subdivision	
9.29				ne agreement shall not a	
9.30		strict No. 402, Hendric		-	<b>_</b>

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
10.1	EFF	ECTIVE DATE. This	section is eff	fective for the 2015-201	6 school year and
10.2	later.				
10.3	Sec. 22	. <u>SCHOOL DISTRIC</u>	CT LEVY AI	DJUSTMENTS.	
10.4	Subc	livision 1. <b>Tax rate ad</b>	justment. Th	ne commissioner of edu	cation must adjust
10.5	each schoo	ol district tax rate estab	lished under	Minnesota Statutes, chap	pters 120B to 127A,
10.6	by multipl	ying the rate by the rat	io of the state	wide total tax capacity	for assessment year
10.7	2014, as it	existed prior to the pa	ssage of Regu	ular Session 2015, Hous	e File No. 848, or
10.8	<u>a similarly</u>	styled bill passed in a	special session	on to the statewide total	tax capacity for
10.9	assessmen	t year 2014.			
10.10	Subc	a. 2. Equalizing facto	rs. The comm	nissioner of education n	nust adjust each
10.11	school dist	trict equalizing factor e	established un	der Minnesota Statutes,	chapters 120B to
10.12	127A, by c	dividing the equalizing	factor by the	ratio of the statewide to	otal tax capacity for
10.13	assessmen	t year 2014, as it existe	ed prior to the	passage of Regular Ses	ssion 2015, House
10.14	File No. 84	48, or a similarly style	d bill passed i	n a special session, to th	e statewide total tax
10.15	capacity for	or assessment year 201	4.		
10.16	Sec. 23	. INDEPENDENT SC	CHOOL DIS	TRICT NO. 761, OWA	TONNA PUBLIC
10.17	<u>SCHOOL</u>	S; REFERENDUM I	REVENUE A	UTHORIZATION.	
10.18	The	referendum revenue au	thorization for	or Independent School I	District No. 761,
10.19	Owatonna	public schools, shall b	be set at \$1,08	32.70 per adjusted pupil	unit for taxes
10.20	payable in	2014 and adjusted the	reafter for the	e annual inflationary inc	reases calculated
10.21	under Min	nesota Statutes, section	n 126C.17, su	bdivision 2, paragraph	(b), to reflect the
10.22	intention o	of the school board and	the understa	nding of the voters relat	ting to the new
10.23	authorizati	ion approved by the vo	ters of that sc	hool district on Novem	ber 5, 2013. This
10.24	referendun	n will be applicable for	seven years	beginning with taxes pay	yable in 2014 unless
10.25	otherwise	revoked or reduced as	provided by 1	aw.	
10.26	EFF	ECTIVE DATE. This	section is eff	ective the day following	g final enactment.
10.27	Sec. 24	APPROPRIATION	<u>S.</u>		
10.28	Subc	livision 1. Departmen	t of Educatio	on. The sums indicated	in this section are
10.29	appropriate	ed from the general fur	nd to the Dep	artment of Education fo	r the fiscal years
10.30	designated	<u>l.</u>			
10.31	Subd	l. 2. General education	on aid. For g	eneral education aid un	der Minnesota

10.32 <u>Statutes, section 126C.13, subdivision 4:</u>

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
11.1	<u>\$</u>	<u>6,567,318,000</u>	2016		
11.2	<u>*</u>	6,636,002,000			
11.3	The	2016 appropriation in	cludes \$622,908	3,000 for 2015 and \$5,9	044,411,000 for 2016.
11.4	The	2017 appropriation is	ncludes \$632,48	2,000 for 2016 and \$6	5,003,520,000 for
11.5	<u>2017.</u>				
11.6	Sub	d. 3. Nonpublic pup	il transportatio	<b>n.</b> For nonpublic pupi	l transportation aid
11.7	under Mir	nnesota Statutes, secti	on 123B.92, sub	odivision 9:	
11.8 11.9	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>17,488,000</u> <u>17,464,000</u>			
11.10	The	2016 appropriation in	ncludes \$1,816,0	000 for 2015 and \$15,6	572,000 for 2016.
11.11	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$1,741,0	000 for 2016 and \$15,7	723,000 for 2017.
11.12	Sub	d. 4. <mark>Nonpublic pup</mark>	il education aid	. For nonpublic pupil	education aid under
11.13	Minnesota	a Statutes, sections 12	23B.40 to 123B.4	43 and 123B.87:	
11.14	<u>\$</u>	<u>16,819,000</u>			
11.15	<u>\$</u>	<u>17,338,000</u>	<u>.</u> <u>2017</u>		
11.16	The	2016 appropriation in	ncludes \$1,575,0	000 for 2015 and \$15,2	244,000 for 2016.
11.17	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$1,693,0	000 for 2016 and \$15,6	545,000 for 2017.
11.18	Sub	d. 5. Career and tec	hnical aid. For	career and technical a	id under Minnesota
11.19	Statutes, s	section 124D.4531, su	ubdivision 1b:		
11.20	<u>\$</u>	<u>5,420,000</u>			
11.21	<u>\$</u>	4,669,000			
11.22				0 for 2015 and \$4,846	
11.23	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$538,00	0 for 2016 and \$4,131	,000 tor 2017.
11.24	Sub	d. 6. Abatement rev	enue. For abater	ment aid under Minne	sota Statutes, section
11.25	<u>127A.49:</u>				
11.26	<u>\$</u>	<u>2,740,000</u>			
11.27	<u>\$</u>		<u>. 2017</u>		
11.28				0 for 2015 and \$2,462	
11.29	The	2017 appropriation in	ncludes \$273,00	0 for 2016 and \$2,659	,000 tor 2017.
11.30	Sub	d. 7. Consolidation	transition. For	districts consolidating	under Minnesota
11.31	Statutes, s	section 123A.485:			
11.32	<u>\$</u>	<u>292,000</u>			
11.33	<u>\$</u>	<u>165,000</u>	<u>. 2017</u>		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
12.1	The 201	6 appropriation inc	ludes \$22 000 for	2015 and \$270 00	0 for 2016
12.2		7 appropriation inc			
		· · ·			
12.3		One-room schoo		t to Independent S	School District No.
12.4	<u>690, Warroad,</u>	to operate the Ang			
12.5	\$ \$	<u>65,000</u> <u>65,000</u>	<u>2016</u> 2017		
12.6	<u>&gt;</u>	<u>65,000</u>	2017		
12.7	Subd. 9.	Enrollment optio	ons transportation	. For transportation	on of pupils attending
12.8	postsecondary	institutions under	Minnesota Statutes	, section 124D.09	, or for transportation
12.9	of pupils atten	ding nonresident d	istricts under Minr	iesota Statutes, sec	ction 124D.03:
12.10	<u>\$</u>	<u>39,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
12.11	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>42,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
12.12			ARTICLE 2	)	
12.12		EDI	JCATION EXCE		
12.15			CATION EACE		
12.14	Section 1. I	Minnesota Statutes	2014, section 120F	<b>3.13</b> , subdivision 4	, is amended to read:
12.15	Subd. 4	. Rigorous course	e taking informati	on; AP, IB, and	PSEO. The
12.16	commissioner	shall submit the fo	ollowing informati	on on rigorous co	urse taking,
12.17	disaggregated	by student subgrou	up, school district,	and postsecondary	y institution, to the
12.18	education corr	mittees of the legi	slature each year b	y February 1:	
12.19	(1) the n	umber of pupils en	rolled in postsecor	dary enrollment o	ptions under section
12.20	124D.09, inclu	uding concurrent er	nrollment, <u>career a</u>	nd technical educa	ation courses offered
12.21	as a concurren	nt enrollment cours	e, advanced placer	nent, and internati	onal baccalaureate
12.22	courses in eac	h school district;			
12.23	(2) the n	umber of teachers	in each district atte	nding training pro	grams offered by the
12.24	college board,	International Bacc	calaureate North A	merica, Inc., or M	innesota concurrent
12.25	enrollment pro	ograms;			
12.26	(3) the n	umber of teachers	in each district par	ticipating in suppo	ort programs;
12.27	(4) recer	nt trends in the field	d of postsecondary	enrollment option	ns under section
12.28	124D.09, inclu	uding concurrent e	nrollment, advance	ed placement, and	international
12.29	baccalaureate	programs;			
12.30	(5) expe	nditures for each c	ategory in this sect	ion and under sec	tions 124D.09 and
12.31	124D.091 <u>, inc</u>	luding career and	technical education	n courses offered a	as a concurrent
12.32	enrollment co	urse; and			

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
13.1	(6) ot	her recommendations	for the state r	brogram or the postsecond	darv enrollment
13.2		ler section 124D.09, i		<b>C 1</b>	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	1		e		
13.3	Sec. 2. ]	[121A.395] TITLE.			
13.4	Sectio	ons 121A.395 to 121A	A.3951 may be	e cited as the "Student Su	pport Services
13.5	Personnel A	Act."			
13.6	Sec. 3. [	121A.3951] STUDE	NT SUPPOR	T SERVICES PERSON	NEL GRANT
13.7	PROGRAM	М.			
13.8	Subdi	vision 1. Definitions	For the purp	oses of sections 121A.39	5 to 121A.3951,
13.9	the following	ng terms have the mea	anings given t	hem:	
13.10	<u>(1)</u> "st	tudent support service	es personnel"	ncludes individuals licen	sed to serve as a
13.11	school cour	nselor, school psychol	logist, school	social worker, school nurs	se, or chemical
13.12	dependency	counselor in Minnes	sota; and		
13.13	<u>(2)</u> "n	ew position" means a	student suppo	ort services personnel full	-time or part-time
13.14	position not	t under contract by a s	school at the s	tart of the 2014-2015 sch	ool year.
13.15	Subd.	2. Purpose. The pu	rpose of the s	udent support services pe	ersonnel grant
13.16	program is	<u>to:</u>			
13.17	<u>(1)</u> ad	dress shortages of stu	dent support se	ervices personnel within M	Ainnesota schools;
13.18	<u>(2)</u> de	crease caseloads for	existing stude	nt support services persor	nel to ensure
13.19	effective se	rvices;			
13.20	<u>(3)</u> en	sure that students rec	eive effective	academic guidance and i	ntegrated and
13.21	comprehens	sive services to impro	ve kindergarte	en through grade 12 schoo	ol outcomes and
13.22	career and o	college readiness;			
13.23	(4) en	sure that student supp	ort services p	ersonnel serve within the	scope and practice
13.24	of their train	ning and licensure;			
13.25	<u>(5) fu</u>	lly integrate learning	supports, instr	ruction, and school manage	gement within a
13.26	comprehens	sive approach that fac	ilitates interdi	sciplinary collaboration;	and
13.27	<u>(6) im</u>	prove school safety a	and school clin	nate to support academic	success and
13.28	career and o	college readiness.			
13.29	Subd.	3. Grant eligibility	and applicat	on. (a) A school district,	charter school,
13.30	intermediat	e school district, or o	ther cooperati	ve unit is eligible to apply	y for a six-year
13.31	grant under	this section.			
13.32	<u>(b)</u> Th	ne commissioner of ed	ducation shall	specify the form and mar	nner of the grant
13.33	application.	In awarding grants,	the commission	oner must give priority to	schools in which

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
14.1	student suppo	ort services personne	el positions de	o not currently exist.	Additional criteria
14.2		at least the followin	-	<u>y</u>	
14.3		ting student support		onnel caseloads;	
14.4		ool demographics;	•		
14.5	(3) Title	e 1 revenue;			
14.6	(4) Min	nesota student surve	ey data;		
14.7	<u>(5)</u> grad	luation rates; and			
14.8	<u>(6) post</u>	secondary completion	on rates.		
14.9	Subd. 4	Allowed uses; ma	ntch requiren	nents. A grant under	this section must be
14.10	used to hire a	new position. A sch	nool that recei	ves a grant must mat	tch the grant with local
14.11	funds in each	year of the grant. Ir	n each of the f	irst four years of the	grant, the local match
14.12	equals \$1 for	every \$1 awarded in	n the same ye	ar. In years five and	six of the grant, the
14.13	local match e	quals \$3 for every \$	1 awarded in	the same year. The	local match may not
14.14	include federa	al reimbursements at	ttributable to	the new position.	
14.15	Subd. 5	<u>.</u> Report required.	By February	1 following any fisca	al year in which a grant
14.16	was received,	a school must subm	nit a written re	eport to the commiss	ioner indicating how
14.17	the new posit	ions affected two or	more of the f	following measures:	
14.18	<u>(1) scho</u>	ool climate;			
14.19	(2) atter	ndance rates;			
14.20	<u>(3)</u> acad	lemic achievement;			
14.21	<u>(4) care</u>	er and college reading	ness; and		
14.22	<u>(5) post</u>	secondary completion	on rates.		
14.23		nnesota Statutes 201	14, section 12	2A.09, is amended b	y adding a subdivision
14.24	to read:				
14.25					h teacher preparation
14.26				y data about outcom	
14.27					nust publish summary
14.28	<b>.</b>			· · · •	accessible electronic
14.29				y the teacher prepara	
14.30				r graduation rates, li	
14.31				eacher candidates co	
14.32	<b>z</b> :		es may be dis	aggregated by race,	including:
14.33		luation rates;			
14.34	<u> </u>	nsure rates;			
14.35	<u>(3)</u> emp	loyment rates; and			

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment

15.1 (4) teacher candidate satisfaction.

15.2 <u>Teacher preparation programs must follow the standard practice determined by</u>

15.3 the National Center for Education Statistics by exempting sample cells smaller than ten

15.4 people in order to maintain privacy of individual teachers.

15.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment
 15.6 and applies to reports published beginning June 1, 2016.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.413, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
Subdivision 1. Qualifying plan. A district or, intermediate school district, or a
<u>cooperative unit, as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, may develop an educational</u>
improvement plan for the purpose of qualifying for the alternative teacher professional pay
system under section 122A.414. The plan must include measures for improving school
district, intermediate school district, <u>cooperative</u>, school site, teacher, and individual
student performance.

## 15.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 15.15 later.

15.16 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.413, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
15.17 Subd. 2. Plan components. The educational improvement plan must be approved
15.18 by the school board or governing board and have at least these elements:

(1) assessment and evaluation tools to measure student performance and progress,
including the academic literacy, oral academic language, and achievement of English
learners, among other measures;

15.22 (2) performance goals and benchmarks for improvement;

15.23 (3) measures of student attendance and completion rates;

(4) a rigorous research and practice-based professional development system, based
on national and state standards of effective teaching practice applicable to all students
including English learners with varied needs under section 124D.59, subdivisions 2 and
2a, and consistent with section 122A.60, that is aligned with educational improvement and
designed to achieve ongoing and schoolwide progress and growth in teaching practice;

15.29

(5) measures of student, family, and community involvement and satisfaction;

(6) a data system about students and their academic progress that provides parentsand the public with understandable information;

15.32 (7) a teacher induction and mentoring program for probationary teachers thatprovides continuous learning and sustained teacher support; and

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

16.1 (8) substantial participation by the exclusive representative of the teachers in16.2 developing the plan.

## 16.3 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 16.4 later.

Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 16.5 Subdivision 1. Restructured pay system. A restructured alternative teacher 16.6 professional pay system is established under subdivision 2 to provide incentives to 16.7 encourage teachers to improve their knowledge and instructional skills in order to improve 16.8 student learning and for school districts, intermediate school districts, cooperative units, 16.9 as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, and charter schools to recruit and retain 16.10 16.11 highly qualified teachers, encourage highly qualified teachers to undertake challenging assignments, and support teachers' roles in improving students' educational achievement. 16.12

## 16.13 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 16.14 later.

Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:
Subd. 1a. Transitional planning year. (a) To be eligible to participate in an
alternative teacher professional pay system, a school district, intermediate school district,
or site, at least one school year before it expects to fully implement an alternative pay
system, must:

(1) submit to the department a letter of intent executed by the school district or,
intermediate school district and the exclusive representative of the teachers to complete a
plan preparing for full implementation, consistent with subdivision 2, that may include,
among other activities, training to evaluate teacher performance, a restructured school
day to develop integrated ongoing site-based professional development activities, release
time to develop an alternative pay system agreement, and teacher and staff training on
using multiple data sources; and

(2) agree to use up to two percent of basic revenue for staff development purposes,
consistent with sections 122A.60 and 122A.61, to develop the alternative teacher
professional pay system agreement under this section.

(b) To be eligible to participate in an alternative teacher professional pay system, a
charter school, at least one school year before it expects to fully implement an alternative
pay system, must:

17.1	(1) submit to the department a letter of intent executed by the charter school and the
17.2	charter school board of directors;
17.3	(2) submit the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed at the charter
17.4	school indicating at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative
17.5	pay system; and
17.6	(3) agree to use up to two percent of basic revenue for staff development purposes,
17.7	consistent with sections 122A.60 and 122A.61, to develop the alternative teacher
17.8	professional pay system.
17.9	(c) To be eligible to participate in an alternative teacher professional pay system,
17.10	a cooperative, excluding intermediate school districts at least one school year before it
17.11	expects to fully implement an alternative pay system, must:
17.12	(1) submit to the department a letter of intent executed by the governing board
17.13	of the cooperative; and
17.14	(2) submit the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed by the cooperative
17.15	indicating at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative pay system.
17.16	(c) (d) The commissioner may waive the planning year if the commissioner
17.17	determines, based on the criteria under subdivision 2, that the school district, intermediate
17.18	school district, <u>cooperative</u> , site or charter school is ready to fully implement an alternative
17.19	pay system.
17.20	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
17.21	later.
17.22	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
17.23	Subd. 2. Alternative teacher professional pay system. (a) To participate in
17.24	this program, a school district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or
17.25	charter school must have an educational improvement plan under section 122A.413 and
17.26	
	an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter
17.27	
17.27 17.28	an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter
	an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter school participant also must comply with subdivision 2a.
17.28	<ul><li>an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter school participant also must comply with subdivision 2a.</li><li>(b) The alternative teacher professional pay system agreement must:</li></ul>
17.28 17.29	<ul> <li>an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter school participant also must comply with subdivision 2a.</li> <li>(b) The alternative teacher professional pay system agreement must:</li> <li>(1) describe how teachers can achieve career advancement and additional</li> </ul>
17.28 17.29 17.30	<ul> <li>an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter school participant also must comply with subdivision 2a.</li> <li>(b) The alternative teacher professional pay system agreement must:</li> <li>(1) describe how teachers can achieve career advancement and additional compensation;</li> </ul>
17.28 17.29 17.30 17.31	<ul> <li>an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter school participant also must comply with subdivision 2a.</li> <li>(b) The alternative teacher professional pay system agreement must:</li> <li>(1) describe how teachers can achieve career advancement and additional compensation;</li> <li>(2) describe how the school district, intermediate school district, cooperative,</li> </ul>
17.28 17.29 17.30 17.31 17.32	<ul> <li>an alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under paragraph (b). A charter school participant also must comply with subdivision 2a.</li> <li>(b) The alternative teacher professional pay system agreement must:</li> <li>(1) describe how teachers can achieve career advancement and additional compensation;</li> <li>(2) describe how the school district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or charter school will provide teachers with career advancement options that</li> </ul>

(3) reform the "steps and lanes" salary schedule, which may include a hiring 18.1 bonus or other added compensation for teachers who work in a hard-to-fill position or 18.2 hard-to-staff school setting, such as a school with a majority of students whose families 18.3 meet federal poverty guidelines, a geographically isolated school, or a school identified by 18.4 the state as eligible for targeted programs or services for its students. The salary schedule 18.5 must prevent any teacher's compensation paid before implementing the pay system from 18.6 being reduced as a result of participating in this system, base at least 60 percent of any 18.7 compensation increase on teacher performance using: 18.8 (i) schoolwide student achievement gains under section 120B.35 or locally selected 18.9 standardized assessment outcomes, or both; 18.10 (ii) measures of student growth and literacy that may include value-added models 18.11 or student learning goals, consistent with section 122A.40, subdivision 8, clause (9), or 18.12 122A.41, subdivision 5, clause (9), and other measures that include the academic literacy, 18.13 oral academic language, and achievement of English learners under section 122A.40, 18.14 18.15 subdivision 8, clause (10), or 122A.41, subdivision 5, clause (10); and (iii) an objective evaluation program under section 122A.40, subdivision 8, 18.16 paragraph (b), clause (2), or 122A.41, subdivision 5, paragraph (b), clause (2); 18.17 (4) provide for participation in job-embedded learning opportunities such as 18.18 professional learning communities to improve instructional skills and learning that are 18.19 aligned with student needs under section 122A.413, consistent with the staff development 18.20 plan under section 122A.60 and led during the school day by trained teacher leaders 18.21 such as master or mentor teachers; 18.22 18.23 (5) allow any teacher in a participating school district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or charter school that implements an alternative pay system to 18.24 participate in that system without any quota or other limit; and 18.25 18.26 (6) encourage collaboration rather than competition among teachers. EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 18.27 later. 18.28 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 2a, is amended to read: 18.29 Subd. 2a. Charter school applications; cooperative applications. (a) For charter 18.30 school applications, the board of directors of a charter school that satisfies the conditions 18.31 under subdivisions 2 and 2b must submit to the commissioner an application that contains: 18.32 (1) an agreement to implement an alternative teacher professional pay system 18.33 under this section; 18.34

18.35 (2) a resolution by the charter school board of directors adopting the agreement; and

19.1	(3) the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed at the charter school
19.2	indicating that at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative
19.3	teacher professional pay system, unless the charter school submits an alternative teacher
19.4	professional pay system agreement under this section before the first year of operation.
19.5	Alternative compensation revenue for a qualifying charter school must be calculated
19.6	under section 126C.10, subdivision 34, paragraphs (a) and (b).
19.7	(b) For cooperative unit applications, excluding intermediate school districts, the
19.8	governing board of a cooperative unit that satisfies the conditions under subdivisions 2
19.9	and 2b must submit to the commissioner an application that contains:
19.10	(1) an agreement to implement an alternative teacher professional pay system
19.11	under this section;
19.12	(2) a resolution by the governing board adopting the agreement; and
19.13	(3) the record of a formal vote by the teachers employed at the cooperative unit
19.14	indicating that at least 70 percent of all teachers agree to implement the alternative teacher
19.15	professional pay system.
19.16	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and

19.17 <u>later.</u>

Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 2b, is amended to read: 19.18 Subd. 2b. Approval process. (a) Consistent with the requirements of this section and 19.19 sections 122A.413 and 122A.415, the department must prepare and transmit to interested 19.20 school districts, intermediate school districts, cooperatives, school sites, and charter 19.21 schools a standard form for applying to participate in the alternative teacher professional 19.22 pay system. The commissioner annually must establish three dates as deadlines by which 19.23 19.24 interested applicants must submit an application to the commissioner under this section. An interested school district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or 19.25 charter school must submit to the commissioner a completed application executed by the 19.26 district superintendent and the exclusive bargaining representative of the teachers if the 19.27 applicant is a school district, intermediate school district, or school site, or executed by 19.28 the charter school board of directors if the applicant is a charter school or executed by 19.29 the governing board if the applicant is a cooperative unit. The application must include 19.30 the proposed alternative teacher professional pay system agreement under subdivision 19.31 2. The department must review a completed application within 30 days of the most 19.32 recent application deadline and recommend to the commissioner whether to approve or 19.33 disapprove the application. The commissioner must approve applications on a first-come, 19.34 19.35 first-served basis. The applicant's alternative teacher professional pay system agreement

must be legally binding on the applicant and the collective bargaining representative before
the applicant receives alternative compensation revenue. The commissioner must approve
or disapprove an application based on the requirements under subdivisions 2 and 2a.

(b) If the commissioner disapproves an application, the commissioner must give the
applicant timely notice of the specific reasons in detail for disapproving the application.
The applicant may revise and resubmit its application and related documents to the
commissioner within 30 days of receiving notice of the commissioner's disapproval and
the commissioner must approve or disapprove the revised application, consistent with this
subdivision. Applications that are revised and then approved are considered submitted on
the date the applicant initially submitted the application.

20.11 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
20.12 later.

Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.414, subdivision 3, is amended to read: 20.13 Subd. 3. Report; continued funding. (a) Participating districts, intermediate school 20.14 districts, cooperatives, school sites, and charter schools must report on the implementation 20.15 20.16 and effectiveness of the alternative teacher professional pay system, particularly addressing each requirement under subdivision 2 and make annual recommendations by 20.17 June 15 to their school boards. The school board or , board of directors, or governing board 20.18 shall transmit a copy of the report with a summary of the findings and recommendations 20.19 of the district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or charter school to 20.20 the commissioner. 20.21

(b) If the commissioner determines that a school district, intermediate school district,
<u>cooperative</u>, school site, or charter school that receives alternative teacher compensation
revenue is not complying with the requirements of this section, the commissioner
may withhold funding from that participant. Before making the determination, the
commissioner must notify the participant of any deficiencies and provide the participant
an opportunity to comply.

### 20.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 20.29 later.

20.30 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.415, is amended to read:

#### 20.31 **122A.415 ALTERNATIVE COMPENSATION REVENUE.**

20.32 Subdivision 1. **Revenue amount.** (a) A school district, intermediate school district, 20.33 cooperative unit as defined in section 123A.24, subdivision 2, school site, or charter

school that meets the conditions of section 122A.414 and submits an application approved
by the commissioner is eligible for alternative teacher compensation revenue.

- (b) For school district and intermediate school district applications, the commissioner
  must consider only those applications to participate that are submitted jointly by a
  district and the exclusive representative of the teachers. The application must contain an
  alternative teacher professional pay system agreement that:
- 21.7 (1) implements an alternative teacher professional pay system consistent with
  21.8 section 122A.414; and
- (2) is negotiated and adopted according to the Public Employment Labor Relations
  Act under chapter 179A, except that notwithstanding section 179A.20, subdivision 3, a
  district may enter into a contract for a term of two or four years.
- Alternative teacher compensation revenue for a qualifying school district or site in which the school board and the exclusive representative of the teachers agree to place teachers in the district or at the site on the alternative teacher professional pay system equals \$260 times the number of pupils enrolled at the district or site on October 1 of the previous fiscal year. Alternative teacher compensation revenue for a qualifying intermediate school district or cooperative must be calculated under subdivision 4, paragraph (a) (b).
- (c) For a newly combined or consolidated district, the revenue shall be computed
  using the sum of pupils enrolled on October 1 of the previous year in the districts entering
  into the combination or consolidation. The commissioner may adjust the revenue computed
  for a site using prior year data to reflect changes attributable to school closings, school
  openings, or grade level reconfigurations between the prior year and the current year.
- 21.23 (d) The revenue is available only to school districts, intermediate school districts,
  21.24 <u>cooperatives, school sites, and charter schools that fully implement an alternative teacher</u>
  21.25 professional pay system by October 1 of the current school year.

21.26 Subd. 3. Revenue timing. (a) Districts, intermediate school districts, cooperatives, school sites, or charter schools with approved applications must receive alternative 21.27 compensation revenue for each school year that the district, intermediate school district, 21.28 cooperative, school site, or charter school implements an alternative teacher professional 21.29 pay system under this subdivision and section 122A.414. For fiscal year 2007 and later, 21.30 A qualifying district, intermediate school district, cooperative, school site, or charter 21.31 school that received alternative teacher compensation aid for the previous fiscal year 21.32 must receive at least an amount of alternative teacher compensation revenue equal to the 21.33 lesser of the amount it received for the previous fiscal year or the amount it qualifies 21.34 for under subdivision 1 for the current fiscal year if the district, intermediate school 21.35 district, cooperative, school site, or charter school submits a timely application and the 21.36

22.1 commissioner determines that the district, intermediate school district, <u>cooperative</u>, school
22.2 site, or charter school continues to implement an alternative teacher professional pay
22.3 system, consistent with its application under this section.

- (b) The commissioner shall approve applications that comply with subdivision 1,
  and section 122A.414, subdivisions 2, paragraph (b), and 2a, if the applicant is a charter
  school <u>or cooperative</u>, in the order in which they are received, select applicants that
  qualify for this program, notify school districts, intermediate school districts, <u>cooperatives</u>,
  school sites, and charter schools about the program, develop and disseminate application
  materials, and carry out other activities needed to implement this section.
- (c) For fiscal year 2008 and later, the portion of the state total basic alternative
  teacher compensation aid entitlement allocated to charter schools must not exceed the
  product of \$3,374,000 times the ratio of the state total charter school enrollment for the
  previous fiscal year to the state total charter school enrollment for fiscal year 2007.
  Additional basic alternative teacher compensation aid may be approved for charter schools

22.15 after August 1, not to exceed the charter school limit for the following fiscal year, if

the basic alternative teacher compensation aid entitlement for school districts based on
applications approved by August 1 does not expend the remaining amount under the limit.

- Subd. 4. Basic alternative teacher compensation aid. (a) For fiscal year 2015 and 22.18 later, The basic alternative teacher compensation aid for a school with a plan approved 22.19 under section 122A.414, subdivision 2b, equals 65 percent of the alternative teacher 22.20 compensation revenue under subdivision 1. The basic alternative teacher compensation 22.21 aid for an intermediate school district or a charter school with a plan approved under 22.22 22.23 section 122A.414, subdivisions 2a and 2b, if the recipient is a charter school, equals \$260 times the number of pupils enrolled in the school on October 1 of the previous year, or 22.24 on October 1 of the current year for a charter school in the first year of operation, times 22.25 22.26 the ratio of the sum of the alternative teacher compensation aid and alternative teacher compensation levy for all participating school districts to the maximum alternative teacher 22.27 compensation revenue for those districts under subdivision 1. 22.28
- (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) and subdivision 1, the state total basic alternative
  teacher compensation aid entitlement must not exceed \$75,636,000 for fiscal year 2015
  and later. The commissioner must limit the amount of alternative teacher compensation
  aid approved under this section so as not to exceed these limits Basic alternative teacher
  compensation aid for an intermediate district or other cooperative unit equals \$3,000 times
  the number of licensed teachers employed by the intermediate district or cooperative unit
- 22.35 <u>on October 1 of the previous school year</u>.

SF811 REVISOR JFK

S0811-1

Subd. 5. Alternative teacher compensation levy. For fiscal year 2015 and later, The alternative teacher compensation levy for a district receiving basic alternative teacher compensation aid equals the product of (1) the difference between the district's alternative teacher compensation revenue and the district's basic alternative teacher compensation aid, times (2) the lesser of one or the ratio of the district's adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit to \$6,100.

Subd. 6. Alternative teacher compensation equalization aid. (a) For fiscal year
23.8 2015 and later, A district's alternative teacher compensation equalization aid equals the
district's alternative teacher compensation revenue minus the district's basic alternative
teacher compensation aid minus the district's alternative teacher compensation levy. If a
district does not levy the entire amount permitted, the alternative teacher compensation
equalization aid must be reduced in proportion to the actual amount levied.

23.13 (b) A district's alternative teacher compensation aid equals the sum of the
23.14 district's basic alternative teacher compensation aid and the district's alternative teacher
23.15 compensation equalization aid.

## 23.16 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and 23.17 later.

23.18 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.74, is amended to read:

#### 23.19 **122A.74 PRINCIPALS' LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE DEVELOPMENT.**

Subdivision 1. Establishment. (a) The commissioner of education may contract
with the Minnesota State University Mankato or and the regents of the University of
Minnesota to establish a Principals' Leadership Institute to provide licensed principals
and other school leaders in Minnesota with a research-based and professionally evaluated
professional development to school principals program focused on instructional and

23.25 <u>organizational leadership</u> by:

23.26 (1) creating a network of <u>educational</u> leaders in the <u>educational and business</u>
23.27 communities to communicate current and future trends in leadership techniques to help
23.28 <u>all Minnesota students learn; and</u>

23.29 (2) helping to create a vision for the school that is aligned with the community
23.30 and district priorities;

23.31 (3) developing strategies to retain highly qualified teachers and ensure that diverse
23.32 student populations, including at-risk students, children with disabilities, English learners,
23.33 and gifted students, among others, have equal access to these highly qualified teachers; and
23.34 (4) providing training to analyze data using culturally competent tools.

(b) The Minnesota Principals' Academy at the University of Minnesota must and 24.1 the Institute for Courageous Leadership at Minnesota State University Mankato may 24.2 cooperate with participating members of the business community and educational leaders 24.3 to provide funding and content for the institute programs. 24.4 (e) Participants must agree to attend all sessions of the Principals' Leadership 24.5 Institute for four weeks during the academic summer Minnesota Principals' Academy or 24.6 the Institute for Courageous Leadership. 24.7 (d) (c) The Principals' Leadership Institute Minnesota Principals' Academy must 24.8 incorporate program elements offered by leadership programs at the University of 24.9 Minnesota and, program elements used by the participating members of the business 24.10 community to enhance leadership within their businesses, and current research-based 24.11 practices in educational leadership. 24.12 Subd. 2. Method of Selection methods and requirements admission processes. 24.13 (a) The board of each school district and charter school in the state may select a licensed 24.14 24.15 principal or school leader, upon the recommendation of the district's superintendent and or charter school's board of directors, based on the principal's or school leader's leadership 24.16 potential, to attend the institute apply to a program under subdivision (1), paragraph (b). 24.17 (b) The school board and the charter school board of directors annually shall 24.18 forward its list their lists of recommended participants to the commissioner by February 24.19 1. In addition 24.20 (b) As an alternative to paragraph (a), a principal or school leader may submit an 24.21 application by February 1 directly to the <del>commissioner by February 1</del> administrator of a 24.22 24.23 program under subdivision (1), paragraph (b). (c) A committee comprised of the commissioner of education or the commissioner's 24.24 designee, the executive directors of the Minnesota Association of School Administrators, 24.25 24.26 the Minnesota Elementary Principals Association, the Minnesota Association of Secondary School Principals, the Minnesota Association of Charter Schools, and Charter 24.27 School Partners shall recommend applicants to the program administrators under 24.28 subdivision 1, paragraph (b). The recommended applicants shall be regionally diverse 24.29 and include charter school leaders. The program administrators shall annually select and 24.30 notify the applicants under paragraphs (a) and (b) and their recommending organizations 24.31 or employers of the applicants admitted to the program. The commissioner shall notify the 24.32 school board, the principal candidates, and the University of Minnesota of the principals 24.33 selected to participate in the Principals' Leadership Institute each year. 24.34 Subd. 3. Program delivery. A Minnesota Principals' Academy shall be offered 24.35 annually in the seven-county metropolitan area and in greater Minnesota. The Minnesota 24.36

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
25.1 25.2	<b>•</b>	ademy in greater M cooperation with th		be at one of the desig	nated Centers of
25.3	Sec. 15. M	linnesota Statutes 2	014, section	123B.045, is amended	by adding a
25.4	subdivision to	read:			
25.5	Subd. 7.	Teacher-powered	schools; gra	ants. (a) For the purpo	oses of this
25.6	subdivision, th	e following terms h	ave the mean	nings given to them:	
25.7	<u>(1) "laun</u>	ch school" means a	school newly	y created under this sec	ction;
25.8	<u>(2)</u> "conv	version school" mea	ns a school t	hat is becoming a teach	ner-powered school
25.9	by a teacher ve	ote under this section	on; and		
25.10	<u>(3) "teac</u>	her-powered school	" means a scl	nool site in which the te	eachers comprise the
25.11	governance str	ructure of the school	l, hold autone	omies as specified in su	ubdivision 2, and
25.12	assume respon	sibility for the scho	ol's success.		
25.13	<u>(b)</u> The c	commissioner shall,	upon docum	ented approval by the	school board and
25.14	the exclusive n	representative of the	teachers in	that school of a launch	or conversion
25.15	teacher-power	ed school, award a g	grant accordi	ng to this paragraph:	
25.16	<u>(1) a plan</u>	nning grant, awarde	d for one yea	r in advance of the ope	ening of a launch or
25.17	conversion sch	nool and not to exce	ed \$150,000	and	
25.18	<u>(2) a star</u>	t-up grant, awarded	for the initia	l two years of operatio	n and not to exceed
25.19	\$100,000 per y	year for a conversion	n school or \$	225,000 per year for a	launch school.
25.20	(c) After	50 percent of the g	rant funds ha	ve been awarded, the c	commissioner shall
25.21	give preferenc	e in awarding grant	s to applicant	school districts locate	d in congressional
25.22	districts in wh	ich no grants have b	been made.		
25.23	<u>(d)</u> A sch	nool district receivir	ig a grant aw	ard under this subdivis	ion must submit an
25.24	annual budget	to the commissione	r along with	the documentation of t	he approval of the
25.25	school by the s	school board and the	e exclusive re	epresentative of the tea	chers.
25.26	(e) A sch	nool district receiving	g a grant awa	ard must, annually by S	September 1 of each
25.27	year beginning	g September 1, 2016	, submit a re	port to the commission	er to be shared with
25.28	the legislative	committees having	jurisdiction of	over kindergarten throu	gh grade 12 finance
25.29	and policy reg	arding the success of	of teacher-pov	wered schools. Success	s measures include,
25.30	but are not lim	nited to, the state mu	ultiple measu	re, surveys of parental	satisfaction, and
25.31	other measures	s as might be releva	nt to the scho	ool's special mission.	
25.32	Sec. 16. Mi	innesota Statutes 20	14, section 1	24D.09, subdivision 5,	is amended to read:
	~ 1 1 -			· · · · · ·	

Subd. 5. Authorization; notification. Notwithstanding any other law to the
contrary, an 11th or 12th grade pupil enrolled in a school or an American Indian-controlled

S0811-1

tribal contract or grant school eligible for aid under section 124D.83, except a foreign 26.1 exchange pupil enrolled in a district under a cultural exchange program, may apply to an 26.2 eligible institution, as defined in subdivision 3, to enroll in nonsectarian courses offered by 26.3 that postsecondary institution. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, a 9th or 10th 26.4 grade pupil enrolled in a district or an American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant 26.5 school eligible for aid under section 124D.83, except a foreign exchange pupil enrolled in 26.6 a district under a cultural exchange program, may apply to enroll in nonsectarian courses 26.7 offered under subdivision 10, if after all 11th and 12th grade students have applied for a 26.8 course, additional students are necessary to offer the course. A 9th or 10th grade pupil's 26.9 eligibility to participate in the course is at the discretion of the school district and the 26.10 eligible postsecondary institution providing the course offered under subdivision 10. If an 26.11 26.12 institution accepts a secondary pupil for enrollment under this section, the institution shall send written notice to the pupil, the pupil's school or school district, and the commissioner 26.13 within ten days of acceptance. The notice must indicate the course and hours of enrollment 26.14 26.15 of that pupil. If the pupil enrolls in a course for postsecondary credit, the institution must notify the pupil about payment in the customary manner used by the institution. 26.16

26.17 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.09, subdivision 8, is amended to read: Subd. 8. Limit on participation. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 9 may not 26.18 enroll in postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than 26.19 the equivalent of four academic years. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 10 may not 26.20 enroll in postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than 26.21 26.22 the equivalent of three academic years. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 11 may not enroll in postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than the 26.23 equivalent of two academic years. A pupil who first enrolls in grade 12 may not enroll in 26.24 26.25 postsecondary courses under this section for secondary credit for more than the equivalent of one academic year. If a pupil in grade 9, 10, 11, or 12 first enrolls in a postsecondary 26.26 course for secondary credit during the school year, the time of participation shall be 26.27 reduced proportionately. If a pupil is in a learning year or other year-round program and 26.28 begins each grade in the summer session, summer sessions shall not be counted against 26.29 the time of participation. If a school district determines a pupil is not on track to graduate, 26.30 the limit on participation does not apply to that pupil. A pupil who has graduated from 26.31 high school cannot participate in a program under this section. A pupil who has completed 26.32 course requirements for graduation but who has not received a diploma may participate in 26.33 the program under this section. 26.34

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
27.1	Sec. 18.	[124D.231] FULL-S]	ERVICE CO	MMUNITY SCHOO	LS.
27.2				oses of this section, the	
27.3	have the m	eanings given them.			
27.4	<u>(a)</u> "C	Community organization	on" means a r	onprofit organization the	hat has been in
27.5	existence for	or three years or more	and serves pe	ersons within the comm	unity surrounding
27.6	the covered	d school site on education	ion and other	issues.	
27.7	<u>(b)</u> "C	Community school con	sortium" mea	ans a group of schools a	and community
27.8	organizatio	ns that propose to wor	k together to	plan and implement co	mmunity school
27.9	programmi	ng.			
27.10	<u>(c)</u> "C	Community school prog	gramming" m	eans services, activities	s, and opportunities
27.11	described u	under subdivision 2, pa	ragraph (g).		
27.12	<u>(d) "H</u>	ligh-quality child care	or early chil	dhood education progra	amming" means
27.13	educational	l programming for prea	school-aged o	children that is grounde	d in research,
27.14	consistent v	with best practices in the	he field, and p	provided by licensed tea	achers.
27.15	<u>(e) "S</u>	School site" means a sc	hool site at w	hich an applicant has p	roposed or has been
27.16	funded to p	provide community sch	lool program	ning.	
27.17	<u>(f)</u> "S	ite coordinator" is an i	ndividual wh	o is responsible for alig	ning programming
27.18	with the ne	eds of the school com	nunity identi	fied in the baseline anal	ysis.
27.19	Subd.	. 2. Full-service com	nunity schoo	<b>l program.</b> (a) The co	mmissioner shall
27.20	provide fur	nding to eligible school	l sites to plan	, implement, and impro	ove full-service
27.21	community	schools. Eligible scho	ool sites must	meet one of the follow	ing criteria:
27.22	<u>(1) th</u>	e school is on a develo	opment plan f	or continuous improven	ment under section
27.23	120B.35, st	ubdivision 2; or			
27.24	<u>(2) th</u>	e school is in a district	that has an a	chievement and integra	tion plan approved
27.25	by the com	missioner of education	under sectio	ns 124D.861 and 124D	.862.
27.26	<u>(b)</u> A	n eligible school site r	nay receive u	p to \$100,000 annually	y. School sites
27.27	receiving fu	unding under this secti	on shall hire	or contract with a partn	er agency to hire a
27.28	site coordir	nator to coordinate serv	vices at each	covered school site.	
27.29	<u>(c)</u> In	nplementation funding	of up to \$20,	000 must be available f	or up to one year for
27.30	planning fo	or school sites. At the e	end of this per	riod, the school must su	Ibmit a full-service
27.31	community	school plan, pursuant	to paragraph	<u>(g).</u>	
27.32	<u>(d)</u> Tł	he commissioner shall	dispense the f	unds to schools with sig	gnificant populations
27.33	of students	receiving free or reduc	ced-price lund	ches. Schools with sign	ificant homeless and
27.34	highly mob	bile students shall also	be a priority.	The commissioner mus	st also dispense the
27.35	funds in a n	nanner to ensure equity	/ among urba	n, suburban, and greater	r Minnesota schools.

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

28.1	(e) A school site must establish a school leadership team responsible for developing
28.2	school-specific programming goals, assessing program needs, and overseeing the process
28.3	of implementing expanded programming at each covered site. The school leadership team
28.4	shall have between 12 to 15 members and shall meet the following requirements:
28.5	(1) at least 30 percent of the members are parents and 30 percent of the members
28.6	are teachers at the school site and must include the school principal and representatives
28.7	from partner agencies; and
28.8	(2) the school leadership team must be responsible for overseeing the baseline
28.9	analyses under paragraph (f). A school leadership team must have ongoing responsibility
28.10	for monitoring the development and implementation of full service community school
28.11	operations and programming at the school site and shall issue recommendations to schools
28.12	on a regular basis and summarized in an annual report. These reports shall also be made
28.13	available to the public at the school site and on school and district Web sites.
28.14	(f) School sites must complete a baseline analysis prior to beginning programming
28.15	as a full-service community school. The analysis shall include:
28.16	(1) a baseline analysis of needs at the school site, led by the school leadership team,
28.17	which shall include the following elements:
28.18	(i) identification of challenges facing the school;
28.19	(ii) analysis of the student body, including:
28.20	(A) number and percentage of students with disabilities and needs of these students;
28.21	(B) number and percentage of students who are English learners and the needs of
28.22	these students;
28.23	(C) number of students who are homeless or highly mobile; and
28.24	(D) number and percentage of students receiving free or reduced-price lunch and
28.25	the needs of these students; and
28.26	(iii) analysis of enrollment and retention rates for students with disabilities,
28.27	English learners, homeless and highly mobile students, and students receiving free or
28.28	reduced-price lunch;
28.29	(iv) analysis of suspension and expulsion data, including the justification for such
28.30	disciplinary actions and the degree to which particular populations, including, but not
28.31	limited to, students of color, students with disabilities, students who are English learners,
28.32	and students receiving free or reduced-price lunch are represented among students subject
28.33	to such actions;
28.34	(v) analysis of school achievement data disaggregated by major demographic
28.35	categories, including, but not limited to, race, ethnicity, English learner status, disability
28.36	status, and free or reduced-price lunch status;

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
29.1	(vi) ana	lysis of current pare	nt engagemer	nt strategies and their su	uccess; and
29.2	<u> </u>	• • •		bility of wraparound s	i
29.3	but not limite			~ .	
29.4	(A) med	chanisms for meetin	g students' soo	cial, emotional, and phy	ysical health needs,
29.5				vices as well as the de	
29.6	services base	d on student needs;	and		
29.7				school environment an	d improve school
29.8				system of positive beha	
29.9	taking addition	onal steps to elimina	te bullying;		
29.10	<u>(2)</u> a ba	seline analysis of co	ommunity ass	ets and a strategic plan	n for utilizing
29.11	and aligning	identified assets. Th	nis analysis sh	ould include, but is no	t limited to, a
29.12	documentatio	n of individuals in th	he community	y, faith-based organizati	ions, community and
29.13	neighborhood	l associations, colleg	ges, hospitals,	libraries, businesses, a	and social service
29.14	agencies who	may be able to prov	vide support a	and resources; and	
29.15	<u>(3)</u> a ba	seline analysis of ne	eeds in the cou	mmunity surrounding t	he school, led by
29.16	the school lea	adership team, includ	ding, but not l	limited to:	
29.17	<u>(i) the r</u>	need for high-quality	, full-day chi	ld care and early childl	nood education
29.18	programs;				
29.19	(ii) the	need for physical an	d mental heal	th care services for child	ldren and adults; and
29.20	(iii) the	need for job training	g and other ad	lult education program	ming.
29.21	(g) Eacl	h school site receiving	ng funding un	der this section must e	stablish at least two
29.22	of the follow	ing types of program	nming:		
29.23	(1) early	y childhood:			
29.24	(i) early	v childhood educatio	on; and		
29.25	(ii) chil	d care services;			
29.26	<u>(2) acad</u>	lemic:			
29.27	(i) acad	emic support and en	richment activ	vities, including expan	ded learning time;
29.28	<u>(ii) sum</u>	mer or after-school	enrichment ar	nd learning experiences	<u>5;</u>
29.29	<u>(iii) job</u>	training, internship	opportunities	, and career counseling	services;
29.30	<u>(iv) pro</u>	grams that provide a	assistance to s	tudents who have been	truant, suspended,
29.31	or expelled; a	and			
29.32	(v) spec	cialized instructional	l support servi	ices;	
29.33	<u>(3) pare</u>	ental involvement:			
29.34	<u>(i)</u> prog	rams that promote p	parental involv	ement and family liter	acy, including the
29.35	Reading First	and Early Reading	First program	s authorized under par	t B of title I of the

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment	
30.1	Elementary and	nd Secondary Educat	ion Act of 19	965, United States Cod	e, title 20, section	
30.2	6361, et seq.;	6361, et seq.;				
30.3	(ii) pare	(ii) parent leadership development activities; and				
30.4	(iii) pare	enting education activ	vities;			
30.5	<u>(4) men</u>	tal and physical healt	<u>h:</u>			
30.6	(i) ment	oring and other youth	n developmer	nt programs, including	peer mentoring and	
30.7	conflict media	ation;				
30.8	(ii) juve	nile crime prevention	and rehabili	tation programs;		
30.9	(iii) hon	ne visitation services	by teachers a	and other professionals		
30.10	(iv) dev	elopmentally appropr	iate physical	education;		
30.11	(v) nutri	(v) nutrition services;				
30.12	(vi) prin	nary health and denta	l care; and			
30.13	(vii) me	(vii) mental health counseling services;				
30.14	<u>(5) com</u>	(5) community involvement:				
30.15	(i) servi	ce and service-learning	ng opportuni	ties;		
30.16	(ii) adul	t education, including	g instruction	in English as a second	language; and	
30.17	(iii) hon	neless prevention serv	vices;			
30.18	<u>(6) posit</u>	tive discipline practic	es; and			
30.19	<u>(7) othe</u>	r programming desig	ned to meet s	school and community	needs identified in	
30.20	the baseline a	nalysis and reflected	in the full-se	rvice community schoo	ol plan.	
30.21	(h) The	school leadership tea	m at each sc	hool site must develop	a full-service	
30.22	community sc	hool plan detailing th	ne steps the s	chool leadership team	will take, including:	
30.23	<u>(1) time</u>	ly establishment and	consistent op	peration of the school l	eadership team;	
30.24	<u>(2) mair</u>	ntenance of attendanc	e records in	all programming comp	onents;	
30.25	<u>(3) mair</u>	tenance of measurab	le data show	ing annual participatio	n and the impact	
30.26	of programmi	ng on the participatir	ig children a	nd adults;		
30.27	<u>(4) docu</u>	mentation of meanin	gful and sus	ained collaboration be	tween the school	
30.28	and communi	ty stakeholders, inclu	iding local g	overnmental units, civi	c engagement	
30.29	organizations,	, businesses, and soci	al service pr	oviders;		
30.30	(5) estab	olishment and mainte	nance of par	tnerships with instituti	ons, such as	
30.31	universities, h	ospitals, museums, o	r not-for-pro	fit community organiza	ations to further the	
30.32	development	and implementation of	of community	school programming	2	
30.33	<u>(6) ensu</u>	ring compliance with	the district	nondiscrimination police	cy; and	
30.34	<u>(7)</u> plan	for school leadership	team develo	opment.		
30.35	Subd. 3	<u>Full-service comm</u>	nunity schoo	l review. (a) Every th	ree years, a	
30.36	full-service co	ommunity school site	must submit	to the commissioner,	and make available	

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

31.1	at the school site and online, a report describing efforts to integrate community school			
31.2	programming at each covered school site and the effect of the transition to a full-service			
31.3	community school on participating children and adults. This report shall include, but			
31.4	is not limited to, the following:			
31.5	(1) an assessment of the effectiveness of the school site in development or			
31.6	implementing the community school plan;			
31.7	(2) problems encountered in the design and execution of the community school			
31.8	plan, including identification of any federal, state, or local statute or regulation impeding			
31.9	program implementation;			
31.10	(3) the operation of the school leadership team and its contribution to successful			
31.11	execution of the community school plan;			
31.12	(4) recommendations for improving delivery of community school programming			
31.13	to students and families;			
31.14	(5) the number and percentage of students receiving community school programming			
31.15	who had not previously been served;			
31.16	(6) the number and percentage of nonstudent community members receiving			
31.17	community school programming who had not previously been served;			
31.18	(7) improvement in retention among students who receive community school			
31.19	programming;			
31.20	(8) improvement in academic achievement among students who receive community			
31.21	school programming;			
31.22	(9) changes in student's readiness to enter school, active involvement in learning and			
31.23	in their community, physical, social and emotional health, and student's relationship with			
31.24	the school and community environment;			
31.25	(10) an accounting of anticipated local budget savings, if any, resulting from the			
31.26	implementation of the program;			
31.27	(11) improvements to the frequency or depth of families' involvement with their			
31.28	children's education;			
31.29	(12) assessment of community stakeholder satisfaction;			
31.30	(13) assessment of institutional partner satisfaction;			
31.31	(14) the ability, or anticipated ability, of the school site and partners to continue to			
31.32	provide services in the absence of future funding under this section;			
31.33	(15) increases in access to services for students and their families; and			
31.34	(16) the degree of increased collaboration among participating agencies and private			
31.35	partners.			

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
32.1	<u>(b)</u> Re	ports submitted under	r this section s	hall be evaluated by the	e commissioner with
32.2	respect to the following criteria:				
32.3	<u>(1) the</u>	e effectiveness of the	school or the	community school con	nsortium in
32.4	implementi	ng the full-service con	mmunity scho	ol plan, including the c	legree to which
32.5	the school s	ite navigated difficult	ties encounter	ed in the design and op	peration of the
32.6	full-service	community school pl	an, including	identification of any fee	deral, state, or local
32.7	statute or re	gulation impeding pro	ogram implen	nentation;	
32.8	<u>(2) the</u>	e extent to which the	project has pr	oduced lessons about v	vays to improve
32.9	delivery of	community school pro	ogramming to	students;	
32.10	<u>(3) the</u>	e degree to which the	re has been ar	increase in the numbe	r or percentage of
32.11	students and	l nonstudents receivir	ng community	school programming;	
32.12	<u>(4) the</u>	e degree to which ther	e has been an	improvement in retent	ion of students and
32.13	improvemen	nt in academic achiev	ement among	students receiving con	nmunity school
32.14	programmir	<u>ıg;</u>			
32.15	<u>(5) loc</u>	al budget savings, if	any, resulting	from the implementation	on of the program;
32.16	<u>(6) the</u>	e degree of communit	y stakeholder	and institutional partne	er engagement;
32.17	<u>(7) the</u>	e ability, or anticipate	d ability, of th	e school site and partn	ers to continue to
32.18	provide serv	vices in the absence of	f future fundi	ng under this section;	
32.19	<u>(8) inc</u>	creases in access to se	rvices for stu	dents and their families	; and
32.20	<u>(9) the</u>	e degree of increased	collaboration	among participating ag	encies and private
32.21	partners.				
32.22		[124D.501] INNOV	ATIVE INCU	JBATOR SERVICE-I	LEARNING
32.23	<u>GRANTS.</u>				
32.24				y criteria; application	
32.25				iate or expand and stre	
32.26				arly childhood program	
32.27				evement, and help clos	
32.28				and career opportunity	
32.29	<u> </u>			e an innovative, incuba	
32.30	-		-	lool teacher, administra	
32.31				specialist, service-learn	
32.32	or curriculu	m specialist employed	d at a public s	chool, public school pr	ogram, or school
32.33			•	artnership that includes	
32.34	community-	based organizations of	or governmen	t units. The partnership	may invite one or
32.35	more other	individuals or entities	, such as post	secondary faculty mem	bers or institutions,

SF811 REVISOR JFK	S0811-1
-------------------	---------

33.1	parents, other community members, local businesses or business organizations, or
33.2	local media representatives to become partners or participate with the partnership,
33.3	consistent with this paragraph. Before developing and submitting a grant application to
33.4	the department, participating students must work with one or more adults who are part
33.5	of the initial partnership to identify an issue, need, or opportunity to pursue through a
33.6	service-learning partnership and identify and invite one or more possible partners to
33.7	collaborate in developing and submitting a grant application. The employing school
33.8	district that is a member of the partnership or the school district of the school or school
33.9	program that is a member of the partnership is the fiscal agent for the grant. An eligible
33.10	service-learning partnership receiving an innovation service-learning grant must:
33.11	(1) include at least a group of enrolled students, two or more school district
33.12	employees, and an eligible community-based organization or unit of government; and
33.13	(2) assist students to:
33.14	(i) actively participate in service-learning experiences that meet identified student
33.15	and community needs or opportunities;
33.16	(ii) operate collaboratively with service-learning partnership members;
33.17	(iii) align service-learning experiences with students' individualized educational
33.18	plans and programs;
33.19	(iv) apply students' knowledge and skills in their community and help solve
33.20	community problems;
33.21	(v) foster students' civic engagement; and
33.22	(vi) explore and pursue career pathways and achieve college readiness.
33.23	An eligible partnership interested in receiving a grant must apply to the commissioner of
33.24	education in the form and manner determined by the commissioner. Consistent with this
33.25	subdivision, the application must describe how the applicant will: with guidance from
33.26	the service-learning partnership, incorporate student-designed and student-led service
33.27	learning into the school curriculum or in specific courses or across subject areas; provide
33.28	students with instruction and experiences during the school day using service-learning
33.29	best practices and an option to supplement their service-learning experiences outside the
33.30	school day; align service-learning opportunities with state and local academic standards;
33.31	and make implementing service-learning best practices an educational priority. The
33.32	application also must indicate how the partnership intends to provide student-designed,
33.33	student-led service-learning experiences that meet genuine community needs or develop
33.34	genuine community opportunities based on service-learning best practices aligned to
33.35	
55.55	state academic standards. The partnership must work with a district service-learning

34.1 specialist or service-learning coordinator or a district curriculum specialist to design a
34.2 grant application and implement an approved grant application.

Subd. 2. Innovation grants. The commissioner of education must award up to 34.3 four grants of up to \$30,000 each to allow eligible partnerships, equitably distributed 34.4 to two recipients within the seven-county metropolitan area and two recipients outside 34.5 the seven-county metropolitan area, to provide innovative, incubator service-learning 34.6 opportunities to students, consistent with this section. The commissioner may renew 34.7 a grant annually as appropriations are available and consistent with the grant criteria 34.8 established in this section and other criteria the commissioner may establish for grant 34.9 eligibility or for renewing a grant. In order to receive a grant, a partnership must provide a 34.10 one-to-one match in funds or in-kind contributions unless the commissioner decides to 34.11 waive the match requirement for an applicant serving a high number of students whose 34.12 families meet federal poverty guidelines. A partnership grantee must allocate the grant 34.13 amount according to its grant application, which must include conveying 50 percent of the 34.14 34.15 actual grant amount to its community-based organization or unit of government partner or partners to implement or help defray the direct costs of carrying out the service-learning 34.16 strategies and activities described in the partnership's grant application. 34.17 Subd. 3. Evaluation. The commissioner of education must evaluate these 34.18 innovative, incubator service-learning initiatives based on the educational and 34.19 34.20 developmental outcomes of students participating in the service learning and include summary data on the characteristics and extent of students' participation in service learning, 34.21 their development of academic skills or achievements, and their engagement in school, 34.22 school attendance, course completion rates, opportunity to develop community, college, or 34.23 career connections, and the graduation rates for participating high school-age students. 34.24 The commissioner also must evaluate the success of the service-learning grants based on 34.25 34.26 the community outcomes and community results achieved through student service-learning experiences and the corresponding student service activities. The commissioner must 34.27 transmit an interim progress report on student and community outcomes and results under 34.28 this section to the legislative committees with oversight over education by February 15, 34.29 2019, and a final report to the same legislative committees by February 15, 2021. 34.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later. 34.31

34.32 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.81, is amended to read:

## 34.33 124D.81 CONTINUATION OF AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION GRANTS 34.34 AID.

Subdivision 1. Grants; Procedures. Each fiscal year the commissioner of education 35.1 must make grants to no fewer than six American Indian education programs. At least 35.2 three programs must be in urban areas and at least three must be on or near reservations. 35.3 35.4 The board of a local district, a participating school or a group of boards may develop a proposal for grants in support of American Indian education programs. Proposals A 35.5 school district, charter school, or American Indian-controlled tribal contract or grant 35.6 school enrolling at least 20 American Indian students on October 1 of the previous school 35.7 year, receiving federal Title 7 funding, and operating an American Indian education 35.8 program according to section 124D.74 is eligible for Indian education aid if it meets the 35.9 requirements of this section. Programs may provide for contracts for the provision of 35.10 program components by nonsectarian nonpublic, community, tribal, charter, or alternative 35.11 35.12 schools. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and manner of application for grants aids, and no grant aid shall be made for a proposal program not complying with the 35.13 requirements of sections 124D.71 to 124D.82. 35.14 35.15 Subd. 2. Plans. Each To qualify for aid, an eligible district, charter school, or participating tribal contract school submitting a proposal under subdivision 1 must 35.16 develop and submit with the proposal a plan for approval by the Indian education director 35.17 which that shall: 35.18 (a) Identify the measures to be used to meet the requirements of sections 124D.71 to 35.19 124D.82; 35.20 (b) Identify the activities, methods and programs to meet the identified educational 35.21 needs of the children to be enrolled in the program; 35.22 35.23 (c) Describe how district goals and objectives as well as the objectives of sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 are to be achieved; 35.24 (d) Demonstrate that required and elective courses as structured do not have a 35.25 35.26 discriminatory effect within the meaning of section 124D.74, subdivision 5; (e) Describe how each school program will be organized, staffed, coordinated, 35.27 and monitored; and 35.28 (f) Project expenditures for programs under sections 124D.71 to 124D.82. 35.29 Subd. 2a. American Indian education aid. (a) The American Indian education 35.30 aid for an eligible district or tribal contract school equals the greater of (1) the sum of 35.31 \$20,000 plus the product of \$63 times the difference between the number of American 35.32 Indian students enrolled on October 1 of the previous school year and 20; or (2) if the 35.33 district or school received a grant under this section for fiscal year 2015, the amount 35.34 of the grant for fiscal year 2015. 35.35

36.1 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the American Indian education aid must not
 36.2 exceed the district or tribal contract school's actual expenditure according to the approved
 36.3 plan under subdivision 2.

Subd. 3. Additional requirements. Each district receiving a grant <u>aid</u> under this
section must each year conduct a count of American Indian children in the schools
of the district; test for achievement; identify the extent of other educational needs of
the children to be enrolled in the American Indian education program; and classify the
American Indian children by grade, level of educational attainment, age and achievement.
Participating schools must maintain records concerning the needs and achievements of
American Indian children served.

36.11 Subd. 4. **Nondiscrimination; testing.** In accordance with recognized professional 36.12 standards, all testing and evaluation materials and procedures utilized for the identification, 36.13 testing, assessment, and classification of American Indian children must be selected and 36.14 administered so as not to be racially or culturally discriminatory and must be valid for the 36.15 purpose of identifying, testing, assessing, and classifying American Indian children.

Subd. 5. **Records.** Participating schools and districts must keep records and afford access to them as the commissioner finds necessary to ensure that American Indian education programs are implemented in conformity with sections 124D.71 to 124D.82. Each school district or participating school must keep accurate, detailed, and separate revenue and expenditure accounts for pilot American Indian education programs funded under this section.

Subd. 6. Money from other sources. A district or participating school providing
American Indian education programs shall be eligible to receive moneys for these programs
from other government agencies and from private sources when the moneys are available.
Subd. 7. Exceptions. Nothing in sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 shall be construed as
prohibiting a district or school from implementing an American Indian education program
which is not in compliance with sections 124D.71 to 124D.82 if the proposal and plan for
that program is not funded pursuant to this section.

## 36.29 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2016 36.30 and later.

36.31 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.83, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
36.32 Subd. 2. Revenue amount. An American Indian-controlled tribal contract or
36.33 grant school that is located on a reservation within the state and that complies with the
36.34 requirements in subdivision 1 is eligible to receive tribal contract or grant school aid.
36.35 The amount of aid is derived by:

(1) multiplying the formula allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, less 37.1 \$170, times the difference between (i) the resident pupil units as defined in section 37.2 126C.05, subdivision 6, in average daily membership, excluding section 126C.05, 37.3 subdivision 13, and (ii) the number of pupils for the current school year, weighted 37.4 according to section 126C.05, subdivision 1, receiving benefits under section 123B.42 or 37.5 123B.44 or for which the school is receiving reimbursement under section 124D.69; 37.6 (2) adding to the result in clause (1) an amount equal to the product of the formula 37.7 allowance under section 126C.10, subdivision 2, less \$300 times the tribal contract 37.8 compensation revenue pupil units; 37.9 (3) subtracting from the result in clause (2) the amount of money allotted to the 37.10 school by the federal government through Indian School Equalization Program of the 37.11

Bureau of Indian Affairs, according to Code of Federal Regulations, title 25, part 39, subparts A to E, for the basic program as defined by section 39.11, paragraph (b), for the base rate as applied to kindergarten through twelfth grade, excluding small school adjustments and additional weighting, but not money allotted through subparts F to L for contingency funds, school board training, student training, interim maintenance and minor repair, interim administration cost, prekindergarten, and operation and maintenance, and the amount of money that is received according to section 124D.69;

(4) dividing the result in clause (3) by the sum of the resident pupil units in average
daily membership, excluding section 126C.05, subdivision 13, plus the tribal contract
compensation revenue pupil units; and

(5) multiplying the sum of the resident pupil units, including section 126C.05,
subdivision 13, in average daily membership plus the tribal contract compensation revenue
pupil units by the lesser of \$1,500 \$2,376 or the result in clause (4).

37.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2016 and
37.26 later.

Sec. 22. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 3, section 35, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
Subd. 2. Achievement and integration levy. For fiscal year 2014 only, a district's
achievement and integration levy equals the lesser of the district's achievement and
integration revenue for that year or the amount the district was authorized to levy under
Laws 2011, First Special Session chapter 11, article 2, section 49, paragraph (f).

- 37.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 37.33 Sec. 23. Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 16, section 15, is amended to read:

38.1	Sec. 15. TEACHER DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION REVENUE.
38.2	(a) For fiscal year 2015 only, teacher development and evaluation revenue for a
38.3	school district, intermediate school district, educational cooperative, education district,
38.4	or charter school with any school site that does not have an alternative professional pay
38.5	system agreement under Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.414, subdivision 2, equals \$302
38.6	times the number of full-time equivalent teachers employed on October 1 of the previous
38.7	school year in each school site without an alternative professional pay system under
38.8	Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.414, subdivision 2. Except for charter schools, revenue
38.9	under this section must be reserved for teacher development and evaluation activities
38.10	consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.40, subdivision 8, or Minnesota Statutes,
38.11	section 122A.41, subdivision 5. For the purposes of this section, "teacher" has the
38.12	meaning given it in Minnesota Statutes, section 122A.40, subdivision 1, or Minnesota
38.13	Statutes, section 122A.41, subdivision 1.
38.14	(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the state total teacher development and
38.15	evaluation revenue entitlement must not exceed \$10,000,000 \$10,022,000 for fiscal year
38.16	2015. The commissioner must limit the amount of revenue under this section so as not
38.17	to exceed this limit.
38.18	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective retroactively from July 1, 2014.
38.19	Sec. 24. Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 16, section 16, subdivision 7, is amended to
38.20	read:
38.21	Subd. 7. Teacher development and evaluation. For teacher development and
38.22	evaluation revenue.
38.23	<del>9,000,000</del>
38.24	\$ <u>9,020,000</u> 2015
38.25	The 2015 appropriation includes \$0 for 2014 and <del>\$9,000,000 <u>\$9,020,000</u> for 2015.</del>
38.26	This is a onetime appropriation and is available until expended the end of fiscal year 2017.
38.27	Sec. 25. AGRICULTURAL EDUCATOR GRANTS.
38.28	Subdivision 1. Grant program established. A grant program is established to
38.29	support school districts in paying agricultural education teachers for work over the
38.30	summer with high school students in extension programs. Grants must be used to create or
38.31	increase the availability of agricultural education teachers for students over the summer.
38.32	Subd. 2. Application. The commissioner of education shall develop the form and
38.33	method for applying for the grants. The commissioner shall develop criteria for determining
38.34	the allocation of the grants, including appropriate goals for the use of the grants.

S	F811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
	Subd.	3. Grant awards.	Grant funding	under this section must	be matched
b	y funding f	from the school dist	rict for the agr	icultural education teach	ier's summer
e	mployment	. Grant funding for	each teacher is	limited to the one-half s	share of 30 working
d	ays.				
	Subd.	4. Reports. Schoo	l districts that	receive grant funds shall	l report to the
c	ommissione	er of education no la	ater than Decer	nber 31 of each year reg	arding the number
0	f teachers f	unded by the grant	program and t	he outcomes compared	to the goals
e	stablished in	n the grant applicat	ion. The Depa	rtment of Education sha	ll develop the
c	riteria neces	ssary for the reports	<u>5.</u>		
	Sec. 26.	CONCURRENT E	NROLLMEN	T WORKING GROU	<u>P.</u>
	Subdiv	vision 1. Members	hip. The comm	nissioner of education sh	all convene a
W	vorking grou	up on concurrent en	rollment. Men	nbers shall be named by	the commissioner
0	f education	and include:			
	<u>(1)</u> the	commissioner of ed	ducation or the	commissioner's designe	<u>e;</u>
	(2) the	commissioner of th	ne Office of Hi	gher Education or the co	ommissioner's
d	esignee;				
	<u>(3) rep</u>	resentatives of post	secondary inst	itutions with concurrent	enrollment
p	rograms inc	cluding at least:			
	<u>(i) one</u>	postsecondary facu	ilty member fro	om the University of Min	nnesota who has
S	upervised a	concurrent enrollm	ent course;		
	<u>(ii) one</u>	e postsecondary fac	ulty member fi	com the Minnesota State	Colleges and
L	University sy	ystem who has supe	ervised a concu	rrent enrollment course;	
	<u>(iii) on</u>	e representative fro	m the Universit	ity of Minnesota;	
	(iv) on	e representative fro	m the Minneso	ta State Colleges and Ur	niversities system;
	<u>(v) one</u>	e representative from	n a private coll	ege with a concurrent er	rollment program;
<u>a</u>	nd				
	(vi) on	e postsecondary fac	ulty member f	rom a career and technic	al college who has
S	upervised a	concurrent enrollm	ent program;		
	<u>(4)</u> rep	resentatives of scho	ool districts wi	th concurrent enrollment	t programs,
iı	ncluding at	least one high scho	ol administrato	r, one high school teach	er, and one high
S	chool couns	selor;			
	<u>(5) one</u>	e representative of t	he National A	lliance of Concurrent Er	rollment
<u>P</u>	artnerships	2			
	<u>(6) at le</u>	east one parent who	has or had chi	ldren participate in a con	ncurrent enrollment
c	ourse;				

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
40.1	(7) at le	east one student enro	olled in a conc	urrent enrollment cours	se for the 2015-2016
40.2	school year;	and			
40.3	<u>(8)</u> othe	er stakeholders as de	etermined by t	he commissioner.	
40.4	The chair mu	ist be selected by the	e members at	he first meeting.	
40.5	Subd. 2	2. Responsibilities.	(a) The work	ng group shall review:	_
40.6	<u>(1) diff</u>	erences between con	ncurrent enrol	ment courses and the s	sponsoring public
40.7	postsecondar	y institution's equiva	alent course ir	regard to:	
40.8	<u>(i) cour</u>	se outline including	scope, sequen	ce of content, and meth	nods to be employed;
40.9	<u>(ii) fina</u>	al exam;			
40.10	(iii) gra	ading scale; and			
40.11	<u>(iv) nat</u>	ture and frequency of	of exams;		
40.12	<u>(2) eac</u>	h program's student	eligibility req	uirements, including ex	cceptions to the
40.13	requirements	and the number of	waivers to the	requirements given in	the past year;
40.14	<u>(3) cou</u>	rse prerequisites;			
40.15	<u>(4) all j</u>	postsecondary institu	utions, both in	-state and out-of-state,	that have accepted
40.16	or denied tra	nsferring courses for	r college credi	<u>t;</u>	
40.17	<u>(5) the</u>	frequency with which	ch courses are	offered;	
40.18	<u>(6) the</u>	method of charging	for delivery o	f concurrent instruction	n; and
40.19	<u>(7) the</u>	compensation and w	vorkload of fac	culty supervisors of con	ncurrent enrollment.
40.20	<u>(b)</u> The	working group shal	ll make recom	mendations, including	legislative proposals
40.21	for improving	g the consistency of	concurrent en	rollment programs in r	egards to the items
40.22	in paragraph	<u>(a).</u>			
40.23	<u>(c) Any</u>	costs of the workin	g group and pi	eparing the report unde	er subdivision 3 must
40.24	be paid for o	ut of the Departmen	t of Education	and participating publ	lic postsecondary
40.25	institutions' c	current operating but	dgets. Postsec	ondary institutions mu	st make materials
40.26	available for	the study as request	ed by the com	missioners of educatio	n and the Office of
40.27	Higher Educ	ation. All intellectua	al property ass	ociated with materials	made available for
40.28	the study are	retained by the inst	itution or prof	essor.	
40.29	Subd. 2	3. <b>Report.</b> The wor	king group m	ist submit a report to the	he commissioner
40.30	of education	by January 15, 201	6, with their fi	ndings and recommend	dations. The
40.31	commissione	r must prepare and s	submit to the e	ducation policy and fir	nance committees of
40.32	the legislatur	e by February 15, 20	016, a written	report including the wo	orking group report
40.33	and summary	data on concurrent	enrollment co	ourses under Minnesota	a Statutes, section
40.34	<u>124D.09, sub</u>	odivision 10, consist	ent with this s	ection.	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
41.1	Sec. 27.	EXAMINING AN	D DEVELOP	ING STATEWIDE SW	VIMMING
41.2	RESOURC	CES.			
41.3	<u>(a)</u> Tł	ne commissioner of e	ducation must	use existing budgetary	resources to
41.4	inventory a	nd report to the educa	ation committe	es of the legislature by	February 1, 2016,
41.5	on the exter	nt of existing resource	es and best pra	ctices available for swin	nming instruction
41.6	in Minneso	ta public schools.			
41.7	<u>(b)</u> Tl	he commissioner of e	ducation must	establish a work group	of interested
41.8	stakeholder	s, including the comr	nissioner or co	mmissioner's designee,	the commissioner
41.9	of health or	the commissioner's c	lesignee, and r	epresentatives of K-12	physical education
41.10	teachers, K	-12 school administra	tors, the Minn	esota school boards ass	ociation, nonprofit
41.11	fitness and	recreational organiza	tions, public p	arks and recreation dep	artments, and
41.12	other stakel	holders, including con	nmunity mem	bers underserved and di	sproportionately
41.13	impacted by	y the current distribut	tion of swimm	ing resources, interested	1 in swimming
41.14	instruction	and activities identifi	ed by the com	missioner of education,	to determine
41.15	and report t	to the education com	nittees of the l	egislature by February	1, 2016, on the
41.16	curriculum,	, resources, personnel	, and other cos	sts needed to make swin	nming instruction
41.17	available in	all Minnesota public	schools for ch	ildren beginning at an e	early age. The work
41.18	group must	consider the substand	ce of the report	under paragraph (a) in	preparing its report.
41.19	EFFI	ECTIVE DATE. This	s section is effe	ective the day following	final enactment.
41.20	Sec. 28.	APPROPRIATION	IS.		
41.21	Subdi	vision 1. Departmen	nt of Educatio	<b>n.</b> The sums indicated in	n this section are
41.22	appropriate	d from the general fu	nd to the Depa	rtment of Education for	r the fiscal years
41.23	designated.				
41.24	Subd.	2. Alternative com	<b>pensation.</b> Fo	r alternative teacher con	mpensation aid
41.25	under Minn	nesota Statutes, sectio	n 122A.415, s	ubdivision 4:	
41.26	<u>\$</u>	78,331,000	<u>2016</u>		
41.27	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>96,864,000</u>			
41.28	The 2	016 appropriation inc	ludes \$7,766,0	000 for 2015 and \$70,56	5,000 for 2016.
41.29	The 2	.017 appropriation inc	ludes \$7,840,0	000 for 2016 and \$89,02	24,000 for 2017.
41.30	Subd.	3. Achievement an	d integration	aid. For achievement a	nd integration aid
41.31	under Minr	nesota Statutes, sectio	n 124D.862:		
41.32	<u>\$</u>	<u>65,539,000</u>	2016		
41.33	<u>\$</u>	<u>68,745,000</u>			
41.34	The 2	016 appropriation inc	eludes \$6,382,0	000 for 2015 and \$59,15	57,000 for 2016.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
42.1	The 2	017 appropriation	n includes \$6,573.0	000 for 2016 and \$62,1	72.000 for 2017.
42.2				eracy incentive aid und	
42.3	Statutes, see	ction 124D.98:			
42.4	<u>\$</u>	44,552,000	2016		
42.5	<u>\$</u>	45,508,000	2017		
42.6	The 2	016 appropriation	n includes \$4,683,0	000 for 2015 and \$39,80	69,000 for 2016.
42.7	The 2	017 appropriation	n includes \$4,429,0	000 for 2016 and \$41,07	79,000 for 2017.
42.8	Subd.	5. Interdistrict	desegregation or	integration transport	ation grants. For
42.9	interdistrict	desegregation or	integration transp	ortation grants under M	linnesota Statutes,
42.10	section 124	<u>D.87:</u>			
42.11	<u>\$</u>	15,023,000			
42.12	<u>\$</u>	15,825,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
42.13	Subd.	6. Early childh	ood literacy prog	rams. For early childl	nood literacy
42.14	programs u	nder Minnesota S	tatutes, section 11	9A.50, subdivision 3:	
42.15	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
42.16	<u>\$</u>	6,675,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
42.17	Any b	alance in the first	t year does not can	cel but is available in th	ne second year. The
42.18	base for this	s program in fisca	al year 2018 is \$6,	375,000.	
42.19	Subd.	7. Tribal contra	act schools. For tr	ibal contract school aid	under Minnesota
42.20	Statutes, see	ction 124D.83:			
42.21	<u>\$</u>	3,424,000			
42.22	<u>\$</u>	3,608,000	2017		
42.23	The 2	016 appropriation	n includes \$204,00	0 for 2015 and \$3,220,0	000 for 2016.
42.24	The 2	017 appropriation	n includes \$357,00	0 for 2016 and \$3,251,0	000 for 2017.
42.25	Subd.	8. Compensato	ry revenue pilot p	rogram. For grants for	participation in the
42.26				ws 2005, First Special S	
42.27	article 1, se	ction 50, as amen	ided by Laws 2007	, chapter 146, article 1,	section 21:
42.28	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>7,325,000</u>			
42.29	<u></u>	7,325,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
42.30				shall be awarded in the	
42.31	<u>.</u>			ol District No. 11, Ano	• · · · ·
42.32			-	vistrict No. 286, Brookl	
42.33				<u>b. 279, Osseo; \$500,00</u>	
42.34	<b>_</b>		·	lale; \$520,000 is for a g	•
42.35	School Dist	rict No. 535, Roc	chester; \$205,000 i	s for a grant to Indepen	dent School District

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

No. 833, South Washington; and \$470,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No.
241, Albert Lea. If a grant to a specific school district is not awarded, the commissioner
may increase the aid amounts to any of the remaining participating school districts.
(b) The base for this program in fiscal year 2018 and later is \$2,325,000. Grants
shall be awarded in the same amount as under Laws 2011, First Special Session chapter
11, article 1, section 36: \$1,500,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No.
11, Anoka-Hennepin; \$75,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No. 286,
Brooklyn Center; \$210,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No. 279, Osseo;
\$160,000 is for a grant to Independent School District No. 281, Robbinsdale; \$165,000 is
for a grant to Independent School District No. 535, Rochester; \$65,000 is for a grant to
Independent School District No. 833, South Washington; and \$150,000 is for a grant to
Independent School District No. 241, Albert Lea.
(c) The commissioner of education must submit a report by February 15, 2016, to the
education committees of the legislature evaluating the effectiveness of the pilot program.
Subd. 9. Concurrent enrollment program. For concurrent enrollment programs
under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.091:
<u>\$ \$4,000,000 2016</u>
<u>\$ \$4,000,000 2017</u>
If the appropriation is insufficient, the commissioner must proportionately reduce
the aid payment to each district.
Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
Subd. 10. Student support services personnel grants. For student support services
personnel grants under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.3951:
<u>\$ 8,000,000 2016</u>
Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.28, this appropriation is available
until June 30, 2021. The commissioner may not allot more than \$1,580,000 of this
appropriation before July 1, 2016. Any balance remaining after June 30, 2021, shall
cancel to the general fund. \$100,000 in fiscal year 2016 only is for administration of the
Student Support Services Personnel Act under Minnesota Statutes, sections 121A.395
to 121A.3951.
Subd. 11. Success for the future. For American Indian success for the future grants
under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.81:
<u>\$</u> <u>237,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>
$\underline{\underline{\$}}$ $\underline{\underline{0}}$ $\underline{\underline{0}}$ $\underline{}$ $\underline{\underline{2017}}$
The 2016 appropriation includes \$237,000 for 2015 and \$0 for 2016.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
44.1	Subd.	<u>12.</u> <u>American In</u>	dian education a	id. For American Ind	ian education aid
44.2	under Minne	esota Statutes, sec	tion 124D.81, sub	division 2a:	
44.3	<u>\$</u>	<u>3,371,000</u>	2016		
44.4	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>3,393,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
44.5	Subd.	<u>13.</u> Collaborativ	e urban educato	<b>r.</b> For the collaborativ	e urban educator
44.6	grant progra	<u>m:</u>			
44.7	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,090,000</u>			
44.8	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,090,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
44.9	Grants	shall be awarded	in equal amounts	: \$272,500 each year	is for the Southeast
44.10	Asian teache	er program at Con	cordia University	, St. Paul; \$272,500 ea	ach year is for the
44.11	collaborative	e urban educator p	rogram at the Uni	versity of St. Thomas	; \$272,500 each year
44.12				ing at Hamline Univer	
44.13				ner program at Augsbu	
44.14				cel but is available in t	
44.15				lature, by January 15	
44.16				port must include the	
44.17				t of teachers produced	
44.18 44.19		tatutes, sections 1		r funding ServeMinne	sola programs under
		·		<del>13.</del>	
44.20 44.21	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>900,000</u> <u>900,000</u>			
44.22				and child care covera	ge to the dependents
44.23		-		Minnesota program to	
44.24		not otherwise avai			
44.25				udent organizations:	
44.26	<u>\$</u>	725,000	2016		
44.27	\$	725,000			
44.28	\$46,00	00 each year is for	student organizat	ions serving health oc	cupations (HOSA).
44.29	<u>\$100,0</u>	000 each year is fo	or student organiz	ations serving trade a	nd industry
44.30	occupations	(Skills USA, seco	ndary and postse	condary).	
44.31	\$95,00	00 each year is for	student organizat	ions serving business	occupations (BPA,
44.32	secondary an	nd postsecondary)	<u>.</u>		
44.33	<u>\$193,0</u>	000 each year is fo	r student organiza	ations serving agricult	ure occupations
44.34	(FFA, PAS).				
44.35	<u></u>	•	r student organiza	tions serving family a	nd consumer science
44.36	occupations	(FCCLA).			

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
45.1	\$109.0	000 each vear is for	student organiz	ations serving marketing	ng occupations
45.2		DECA collegiate).	0		
45.3	\$40,00	00 each year is for th	e Minnesota F	oundation for Student C	Organizations.
45.4	<u>Any b</u>	alance in the first ye	ar does not can	cel but is available in the	he second year.
45.5	Subd.	16. Museums and I	Education Cer	iters. For grants to mus	seums and education
45.6	centers:				
45.7	<u>\$</u>	<u>626,000</u>	2016		
45.8	<u>\$</u>	<u>626,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
45.9	<u>(a)</u> \$3	60,000 each year is f	for the Minneso	ota Children's Museum	. Of this amount,
45.10	<u>\$100,000 ea</u>	ch year is a onetime	appropriation.		
45.11	<u>(b) \$1</u>	25,000 each year is	for the Duluth	Children's Museum. O	f this amount,
45.12	\$75,000 eac	h year is a onetime a	appropriation.		
45.13	<u>(c)</u> \$4	1,000 each year is fo	or the Minnesot	a Academy of Science.	
45.14	<u> </u>	· <b>·</b>	or the Headwat	ers Science Center. Th	is is a onetime
45.15	appropriatio				
45.16				useum. This is a onetin	
45.17				cel but is available in the	ne second year. The
45.18		appropriation in fis			
45.19			pment and ev	aluation. For teacher of	levelopment and
45.20	evaluation r	evenue:			
45.21	<u>\$</u>	<u>1,002,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
45.22	<u>The 20</u>	016 appropriation in	cludes \$1,002,0	000 for 2016 and \$0 for	r 2017. This is a
45.23	onetime app	propriation and is available	ailable in the se	econd year.	
45.24	Subd.	18. Starbase MN.	For a grant to	Starbase MN for rigoro	ous science,
45.25	technology,	engineering, and ma	th (STEM) pro	ogram providing studen	ts in grades 4 to
45.26	6 with a mu	ltisensory learning e	xperience and	a hands-on curriculum	in an aerospace
45.27	environmen	t using state-of-the-a	art technology:		
45.28	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>			
45.29	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	2017		
45.30	<u>Any b</u>	alance in the first yes	ar does not can	cel and is available in t	he second year.
45.31	Subd.	19. Recovery prog	gram grants. I	For recovery program g	grants under
45.32	Minnesota S	Statutes, section 124	D.695:		
45.33	<u>\$</u>		2016		
45.34	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
45.35	Any b	alance in the first year	ar does not can	cel and is available in t	he second year.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
46.1	<u>Subd. 20</u>	). STEM grants	For school dist	ricts to provide STEM-	based courses:
46.2	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
46.3	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	2017		
46.4	The com	missioner must	determine the for	m and manner of appli	cation and award
46.5	criteria. Grant	awards are limit	ed to \$50,000 pe	r course. Any balance	in the first year does
46.6			e second year of	the biennium.	
46.7		onetime approp			
46.8				ts. For grants to teache	er-powered schools
46.9	under Minneso	ota Statutes, sect	ion 123B.045, su	bdivision 7:	
46.10	<u>\$</u>		<u> 2016</u>		
46.11	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
46.12	The base	e appropriation in	n fiscal year 2018	is \$0. Any balance in	the first year does
46.13	not cancel but	is available in th	ne second year.		
46.14	<u>Subd. 22</u>	2. Full-service c	ommunity scho	ols. For full-service co	mmunity schools
46.15	under Minneso	ota Statutes, sect	ion 124D.231:		
46.16	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
46.17	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
46.18	<u>This is a</u>	onetime appropr	riation. Any bala	nce in the first year do	es not cancel but
46.19	is available in	the second year.			
46.20	Subd. 23	<u>8.</u> Minnesota ma	ith corps progra	<b>m.</b> For the Minnesota	math corps program
46.21	under Minneso	ota Statutes, sect	ion 124D.42, sub	odivision 9:	
46.22	<u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>			
46.23	<u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
46.24	Any une	xpended balance	in the first year	does not cancel but is	available in the
46.25	second year.				
46.26	Subd. 24	4. Agricultural	educator grants	For agricultural educ	ator grants under
46.27	section 24:				
46.28	<u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
46.29	<u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
46.30	<u>This is a</u>	onetime appropr	riation. Any bala	nce in the first year do	es not cancel, but
46.31	is available in	the second year.			
46.32	<u>Subd. 25</u>	5. American Ind	lian teacher pre	paration grants. For j	oint grants to assist
46.33	American Indi	an people to bec	ome teachers und	ler Minnesota Statutes,	, section 122A.63:
46.34	<u>\$</u>	<u>230,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
46.35	<u>\$</u>	<u>230,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
47.1	Of this ar	nount, \$80,000 in ea	ach year must be re	eserved for Bemidji S	State University
47.2	and Independen	nt School District N	o. 38, Red Lake.	-	
47.3	Subd. 26	<u>Excellence in teac</u>	<mark>ching program.</mark> F	or the Board of Teacl	hing to award
47.4	excellence in te	eaching program inc	entive grants:		
47.5	<u>\$</u>	<u>200,000</u> <u>2</u>	016		
47.6	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>200,000</u> <u>2</u>	017		
47.7	The Boar	d of Teaching shall	award a onetime in	ncentive grant of up t	o \$2,000 to any
47.8	Minnesota teac	her who achieves N	ational Board Cert	ification after June 3	0, 2015, as long
47.9	as funds are av	ailable. The grants r	nust be awarded o	n a first-come, first-se	erved basis.
47.10	This is a	onetime appropriation	on. Any balance in	n the first year does n	ot cancel but
47.11	is available in t	the second year.			
47.12	<u>Subd. 27</u>	<u>Innovative servic</u>	e-learning grants	For innovative serv	rice-learning
47.13	program grants	under Minnesota S	tatutes, section 124	4D.501:	
47.14	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>65,000</u> <u>2</u>			
47.15	<u>\$</u>	<u>65,000</u> <u>2</u>	017		
47.16	Any fund	s not expended in th	ne first fiscal year	do not cancel but carr	ry forward to
47.17	the second fisca	al year. The Departi	ment of Education	may retain up to \$10	),000 of this
47.18	appropriation to	o conduct the evaluation	ation under Minne	sota Statutes, section	124D.501,
47.19	subdivision 3.				
47.20	Subd. 28	. Regional office of	f career and tech	nical education. For	a grant to
47.21	the SW/WC Se	ervice Cooperative to	o establish a region	nal office of career an	nd technical
47.22	education:				
47.23	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u> <u>2</u>			
47.24	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u> <u>2</u>	017		
47.25	The region	nal office of career	and technical educ	ation must:	
47.26	(1) facilit	ate the development	t of highly trained	and knowledgeable s	students who
47.27	are equipped w	vith technical and we	orkplace skills nee	ded by regional emp	loyers, in
47.28	collaborative p	articipation with thr	ee or more school	districts;	
47.29	<u>(2) impro</u>	ve access to career	and technical educ	ation programs for st	tudents who
47.30	attend sparsely	populated rural sch	ool districts by dev	eloping public/priva	te partnerships
47.31	with business a	nd industry leaders	and by increasing	coordination of high	school and
47.32	postsecondary	program options; ar	<u>id</u>		
47.33	<u>(3) increa</u>	se family and stude	nt awareness of th	e availability and ber	nefit of career
47.34	and technical e	ducation courses an	d training opportu	nities.	
47.35	<u>This is a</u>	onetime appropriati	on.		

SF811	REVISOR	JFK
51 011	ILL VIDOR	<b>JI IX</b>

48.1	Subd. 29. Civic education grants. For grants to the Minnesota Civic Education
48.2	Coalition, Kids Voting St. Paul, Learning Law and Democracy Foundation, and YMCA
48.3	Youth in Government to provide civic education programs for Minnesota youth age 18
48.4	and younger. Civic education is the study of constitutional principles and the democratic
48.5	foundation of our national, state, and local institutions, and the study of political processes
48.6	and structures of government, grounded in the understanding of constitutional government
48.7	under the rule of law.
48.8	$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{175,000}{175,000} \qquad \frac{\dots}{\dots} \qquad \frac{2016}{2017}$
48.9	<u>\$ 175,000 2017</u>
48.10	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
48.11	Subd. 30. Rural science, technology, engineering, and mathematics experiential
48.12	learning pilot project. For a grant to the Lakes Country Service Cooperative:
48.13	<u>\$</u> <u>285,000</u> <u></u> <u>2016</u>
48.14	The grant must be used to expand career and technical education and science,
48.15	technology, engineering, and mathematics coursework to students in multiple districts on
48.16	a rotating basis. Eligible uses of the grant include training and curriculum development,
48.17	the purchase and maintenance of equipment, and evaluation of the program.
48.18	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
48.19	Subd. 31. Video resource grants. For a grant to the Minnesota Public Television
48.20	Association for professional development initiatives to provide prekindergarten through
48.21	grade 12 teachers with the necessary skills to effectively incorporate public television
48.22	video resources into classroom curriculum and instruction and to integrate regional arts,
48.23	culture, and history videos across the curriculum in order to increase student achievement:
48.24	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
48.25	$\underline{\$}$ <u>100,000</u> <u></u> <u>2017</u>
48.26	Public television stations eligible to receive grants under Minnesota Statutes, section
48.27	129D.13, shall select teachers throughout the state to participate in training sessions and to
48.28	develop model lessons for identifying and integrating videos on regional arts, culture, and
48.29	history into prekindergarten through grade 12 curriculum and lesson plans.
48.30	This is a onetime appropriation. Any balance in the first year does not cancel but
48.31	is available in the second year.
48.32	Subd. 32. Minnesota Council on Economic Education. For a grant to the
48.33	Minnesota Council on Economic Education to provide staff development to teachers
48.34	for the implementation of the state graduation standards in learning areas relating to
48.35	economic education:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
	¢	100.000	0016		
49.1 49.2	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u> 100,000	$\frac{2016}{2017}$		
				a agungil shall daval	an avnaatad ragulta
49.3 49.4				e council, shall develo icipants, an evaluation	
49.4		· direct and in-kin	<u> </u>		r procedure, and
49.6				nce in the first year do	oes not cancel but
49.7		the second year.			
49.8				<b>m.</b> For grants to the N	/innesota Principals'
49.9			•	A.74, to reduce the co	· · · · · ·
49.10	broaden prog	ramming and acc	essibility, or exp	and the curriculum an	d instructional
49.11	elements:				
49.12	<u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u> 2016</u>		
49.13	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
49.14	This is a	a onetime appropr	riation. Any bala	nce in the first year do	pes not cancel but
49.15	is available in	the second year.			
49.16	Subd. 3	4. Wilderness in	<b>quiry.</b> For a gra	nt to wilderness inqui	ry:
49.17	<u>\$</u>	100,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
49.18	<u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
49.19	Of this	amount, \$70,000	in fiscal year 20	16 is for a continuation	n of research
49.20	establishing the	he socioemotiona	l benefits of outc	loor engagement leadi	ng to improved
49.21	academic out	comes.			
49.22	Of this a	amount, \$30,000	each year is to fa	cilitate Minnesota tea	chers' participation
49.23	in professiona	al development fo	cused on place-b	ased education that fu	rthers the research.
49.24	<u>This is a</u>	a onetime approp	riation.		
49.25				support expanded Rac	e 2 Reduce water
49.26	conservation	programming in l	Minnesota schoo	<u>ls:</u>	
49.27	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2016</u> 2017		
49.28	<u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
49.29		• • • •		ife; \$38,000 is for Ind	•
49.30				00 is for Independent S	
49.31			<b>.</b> , , , ,	000 is for H2O for Lif	
49.32				ear Lake; and \$15,000	is for Independent
49.33		ct No. 832, Maht			
49.34				cel but is available in t	ne second year. The
49.35	base appropri	ation for fiscal ye	ar 2018 and late	<u>r 15 \$U.</u>	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
50.1	Subd. 36.	Network for	r the Developmen	t of Children of Afric	can Descent. For a
50.2	grant to the Net	work for the	Development of Cl	nildren of African Des	scent:
50.3	<u>\$</u>	70,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
50.4	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	70,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
50.5	This amo	unt must be u	used for family liter	racy services and the	high school
50.6	community acti	on research p	rogram that helps s	tudents earn high scho	ool and college credit
50.7	while learning of	community ac	ction research skills	A progress report of	n the activities and
50.8	outcomes assoc	iated with thi	s grant must be sub	omitted to the commis	sioner of education
50.9	by September 1	5, 2016, and	a final report must	be submitted on Septe	ember 15, 2017.
50.10	This is a c	onetime appro	opriation. Any bala	nce in the first year do	bes not cancel but
50.11	is available in t	he second ye	ar.		
50.12	Subd. 37.	Minnesota	Learning Resourc	e Center. For a grant	to A Chance to
50.13	Grow for the M	linnesota Lea	rning Resource Cer	nter's comprehensive	training program
50.14	for education p	rofessionals c	harged with helpin	g children in prekinde	ergarten programs
50.15	through grade 3	acquire basi	c reading and math	skills:	
50.16	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
50.17	<u>\$</u>	50,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
50.18	<u>This is a c</u>	onetime appro	opriation.		
50.19	<u>Subd. 38.</u>	We Win Ins	stitute planning gr	<b>ant.</b> For a planning g	rant to the We Win
50.20	Institute:				
50.21	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
50.22	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
50.23	The W. M	latthew Little	Cultural and Educ	ational Excellence Ce	enter must be
50.24	established to:				
50.25	(1) develo	p the academ	nic and social devel	opment of marginalize	ed youth;
50.26	(2) develop intergenerational leadership skills;				
50.27	(3) develop pathways for marginalized youth to attend and be successful in				
50.28	postsecondary e	education pro	grams; and		
50.29	(4) develo	op public-priv	ate partnerships that	at create success for m	narginalized youth.
50.30	The We Win In	stitute must s	ubmit a detailed re	port to the chairs and	ranking minority
50.31	members of the	legislative co	ommittees having p	rimary jurisdiction ov	er early childhood
50.32	through grade 1	2 education b	by January 18, 2017	7, on how the funds w	ere used.
50.33	<u>This is a c</u>	onetime appro	opriation. Any bala	nce in the first year do	bes not cancel but
50.34	is available in t	he second ye	ar.		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
51.1	Subd. 39	. Regional caree	r and technica	l education advisory	committee. For a
51.2	grant to the SV	//WC Service Co	operative for a	regional career and tec	chnical education
51.3	advisory comm	nittee:			
51.4	<u>\$</u>	200,000	2016		
51.5	<u>\$</u>	200,000	2017		
51.6	Eligible u	uses of this grant	are:		
51.7	(1) capita	ll start-up costs fo	or such items as	determined by the cor	nmittee including,
51.8	but not limited	to, a mobile weld	ding lab, medic	al equipment and lab,	and industrial
51.9	kitchen equipm	nent;			
51.10	(2) inform	national materials	s for students, f	amilies, and residents	of the region that
51.11	communicate t	he relationship be	etween career a	nd technical education	programs, labor
51.12	market needs,	and well-paying e	employment;		
51.13	(3) incen	tive and training	grants to devel	op career and technica	l education
51.14	instructors; and	1			
51.15	(4) transp	ortation reimburg	sement grants t	o provide equitable op	portunities
51.16	throughout the	region for studen	ts to participate	e in career and technica	l education.
51.17	This is a	onetime appropri	ation.		
51.18	<u>Subd.</u> 40	. Northwestern	Online College	in the High School p	<b>rogram.</b> For the
51.19	Northwestern (	Online College in	the High Scho	ol program:	
51.20	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	2016		
51.21	<u>\$</u>	<u>50,000</u>	2017		
51.22	This is a	onetime appropria	ation. Any bala	nce from the first year	may carry forward
51.23	into the second	l year.			
51.24	Subd. 41	<u>Education Part</u>	tnership Pilots	For education partner	ship pilot grants:
51.25	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>300,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
51.26	<u>\$</u>	<u>300,000</u>	2017		
51.27	Of this an	nount, \$100,000	in each year is	for the Northfield Hea	Ithy Community
51.28	Initiative for a	pilot site in North	nfield; \$100,00	0 in each year is for th	e Jones Family
51.29	Foundation for	a pilot site in Re	d Wing; and \$1	00,000 in each year is	for Independent
51.30	School District	No. 742, St. Clo	oud, for a pilot	site in St. Cloud. Each	partnership pilot
51.31	program shall s	support communit	ty collaboratior	as focused on academic	e achievement and
51.32	youth developr	nent, use a compi	rehensive and d	ata-driven approach to	increase student
51.33	success, and m	easure outcomes,	such as kinder	garten readiness, readi	ng proficiency at
51.34	third grade, hig	sh school graduat	ion, and college	e and career readiness.	By February 15,
51.35	2016, each part	tnership pilot grar	nt recipient shal	l submit to the chairs a	nd ranking minority
51.26	manharaofth	la aiglatizza a ama	aitta an arrith muin	nome inmindiction arean 1	rindonconton theory al

51.36 members of the legislative committees with primary jurisdiction over kindergarten through

	SF811 RE	VISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
52.1	grade 12 education	a report descri	ibing the activ	vities funded by the gra	ant, changes in
52.2	₽	•		led activities, and the r	<b>_</b>
52.3	plan for the followi	ng year.			
52.4	This is a oneti	me appropriat	ion. Any bala	nce from the first year	may carry forward
52.5	into the second year	<u>r.</u>			
52.6	Subd. 42. Sou	uthwest Minn	esota State U	<b>Iniversity Special Edu</b>	ucation Teacher
52.7	Education Program	<b>n.</b> For the Sou	thwest Minn	esota State University	Special Education
52.8	Teacher Education	Program to sup	pport special	education paraprofessi	onals working
52.9	toward licensure in	an online prog	gram.		
52.10	<u>\$</u> <u>193</u>	5,000			
52.11	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	2017		
52.12	Any balance i	n the first year	does not car	cel but is available in	the second year.
52.13	This is a onetime ap	opropriation.			
52.14			ARTICI	LE 3	
52.15		STANDA	ARDS AND	ASSESSMENTS	
52.16	Section 1. Minne	esota Statutes 2	2014, section	120B.021, subdivision	1, is amended to
52.17	read:				
52.18	Subdivision 1	. Required ac	ademic stan	dards. (a) The followi	ng subject areas
52.19	are required for stat	ewide account	tability:		
52.20	(1) language a	arts;			
52.21	(2) mathemati	cs;			
52.22	(3) science;				
52.23	(4) social stud	lies, including	history, geog	raphy, economics, and	government and
52.24	citizenship;				
52.25	(5) physical e	ducation;			
52.26	(6) health, for	which locally	developed ac	ademic standards appl	y; and
52.27	(7) the arts, fo	or which statew	vide or locally	v developed academic s	standards apply, as
52.28	determined by the se	chool district.	Public element	ntary and middle schoo	ls must offer at least
52.29	three and require at	least two of th	ne following f	our arts areas: dance;	nusic; theater; and
52.30	visual arts. Public h	nigh schools m	ust offer at le	ast three and require a	t least one of the
52.31	following five arts a	reas: media a	rts; dance; mi	sic; theater; and visual	arts.
52.32	(b) For purpos	ses of applicab	le federal law	y, the academic standar	ds for language arts,
52.33	mathematics, and so	cience apply to	all public scl	nool students, except th	ne very few students
52.34	with extreme cognit	tive or physica	l impairment	s for whom an individu	alized education

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st

program team has determined that the required academic standards are inappropriate. An
individualized education program team that makes this determination must establish
alternative standards.

(c) The department must adopt the most recent National Association of Sport and 53.4 Physical Education kindergarten through grade 12 standards and benchmarks for physical 53.5 education as the required physical education academic standards. The department may 53.6 modify and adapt the national standards to accommodate state interest. The modification 53.7 and adaptations must maintain the purpose and integrity of the national standards. The 53.8 department must make available sample assessments for school districts to assess students' 53.9 mastery of the physical education standards beginning in the 2018-2019 school year. 53.10 (e) (d) District efforts to develop, implement, or improve instruction or curriculum 53.11 as a result of the provisions of this section must be consistent with sections 120B.10, 53.12 120B.11, and 120B.20. 53.13

53.14 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.021, subdivision 3, is amended to read: Subd. 3. Rulemaking. The commissioner, consistent with the requirements of 53.15 this section and section 120B.022, must adopt statewide rules under section 14.389 for 53.16 implementing statewide rigorous core academic standards in language arts, mathematics, 53.17 science, social studies, physical education, and the arts. After the rules authorized under 53.18 this subdivision are initially adopted, the commissioner may not amend or repeal these 53.19 rules nor adopt new rules on the same topic without specific legislative authorization. The 53.20 academic standards for language arts, mathematics, and the arts must be implemented for 53.21 53.22 all students beginning in the 2003-2004 school year. The academic standards for science and social studies must be implemented for all students beginning in the 2005-2006 school 53.23 53.24 year.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.021, subdivision 4, is amended to read: 53.25 Subd. 4. Revisions and reviews required. (a) The commissioner of education must 53.26 revise and appropriately embed technology and information literacy standards consistent 53.27 with recommendations from school media specialists into the state's academic standards 53.28 and graduation requirements and implement a ten-year cycle to review and, consistent 53.29 with the review, revise state academic standards and related benchmarks, consistent with 53.30 this subdivision. During each ten-year review and revision cycle, the commissioner also 53.31 must examine the alignment of each required academic standard and related benchmark 53.32 with the knowledge and skills students need for career and college readiness and advanced 53.33 work in the particular subject area. The commissioner must include the contributions of 53.34

Minnesota American Indian tribes and communities as related to the academic standards 54.1 during the review and revision of the required academic standards. 54.2 (b) The commissioner must ensure that the statewide mathematics assessments 54.3 administered to students in grades 3 through 8 and 11 are aligned with the state academic 54.4 standards in mathematics, consistent with section 120B.30, subdivision 1, paragraph 54.5 (b). The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and related 54.6 benchmarks in mathematics beginning in the 2015-2016 school year and every ten years 54.7 thereafter. 54.8 (c) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and related 54.9 benchmarks in arts beginning in the 2016-2017 school year and every ten years thereafter. 54.10 (d) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.11 related benchmarks in science beginning in the 2017-2018 school year and every ten 54.12 years thereafter. 54.13 (e) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.14 54.15 related benchmarks in language arts beginning in the 2018-2019 school year and every ten years thereafter. 54.16 (f) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.17 related benchmarks in social studies beginning in the 2019-2020 school year and every 54.18 ten years thereafter. 54.19 (g) The commissioner must implement a review of the academic standards and 54.20 related benchmarks in physical education beginning in the 2024-2025 school year and 54.21 every ten years thereafter. 54.22 54.23 (g) (h) School districts and charter schools must revise and align local academic standards and high school graduation requirements in health, world languages, and career 54.24 and technical education to require students to complete the revised standards beginning 54.25 54.26 in a school year determined by the school district or charter school. School districts and charter schools must formally establish a periodic review cycle for the academic standards 54.27 and related benchmarks in health, world languages, and career and technical education. 54.28 Sec. 4. [120B.026] PHYSICAL EDUCATION. 54.29 Subdivision 1. Exclusion from class; recess. A student may be excused from a 54.30 physical education class if the student submits written information signed by a physician 54.31 stating that physical activity will jeopardize the student's health. A student may be 54.32 excused from a physical education class if being excused meets the student's unique and 54.33

54.34 individualized needs according to the student's individualized education program, federal

54.35 504 plan, or individualized health plan. A student may be excused if a parent or guardian

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	
--	-------	---------	-----	---------	--

55.1 requests an exemption on religious grounds. A student with a disability must be provided

55.2 with modifications or adaptations that allow physical education class to meet their needs.

55.3 Schools are strongly encouraged not to exclude students in kindergarten through grade

55.4 <u>5 from recess due to punishment or disciplinary action.</u>

55.5 Subd. 2. Teachers. Physical education must be taught by teachers who are licensed

- 55.6 to teach physical education. A physical education teacher shall be adequately prepared
- 55.7 and regularly participate in professional development activities under section 122A.60.

Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.30, is amended by adding a subdivision
to read:

55.10 Subd. 5. ACT administration to nonpublic pupils. By January 1, 2016, the

55.11 Department of Education shall allow up to 100 nonpublic pupils in grades 11 and 12 to

55.12 take the ACT exam on state testing dates, choose a testing site, and register 45 days before

55.13 the exam's administration. The department shall notify a school district of the number of

55.14 <u>nonpublic pupils registered to take the ACT exam at the district's testing sites.</u>

55.15 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.30, is amended by adding a subdivision 55.16 to read:

55.17 Subd. 6. Commissioner-ordered suspension of assessments. In the event that it
becomes necessary for the commissioner to order the suspension of assessments under
this section because of service disruptions, technical interruptions, or any other reason
beyond the control of school districts, the commissioner must immediately notify the chair
and ranking member of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over kindergarten
through grade 12 education.

55.23 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 120B.36, subdivision 1, is amended to read: Subdivision 1. School performance reports. (a) The commissioner shall report 55.24 student academic performance under section 120B.35, subdivision 2; the percentages of 55.25 students showing low, medium, and high growth under section 120B.35, subdivision 55.26 3, paragraph (b); school safety and student engagement and connection under section 55.27 120B.35, subdivision 3, paragraph (d); rigorous coursework under section 120B.35, 55.28 subdivision 3, paragraph (c); the percentage of students under section 120B.35, subdivision 55.29 3, paragraph (b), clause (2), whose progress and performance levels are meeting career 55.30 and college readiness benchmarks under sections 120B.30, subdivision 1, and 120B.35, 55.31 subdivision 3, paragraph (e); longitudinal data on the progress of eligible districts in 55.32 reducing disparities in students' academic achievement and realizing racial and economic 55.33

S0811-1

integration under section 124D.861; the acquisition of English, and where practicable, 56.1 native language academic literacy, including oral academic language, and the academic 56.2 progress of English learners under section 124D.59, subdivisions 2 and 2a; the weekly 56.3 amount of time students in kindergarten through grade 8 are scheduled to spend in physical 56.4 education class, the percent of students in kindergarten through grade 12 who receive a 56.5 passing grade in physical education, and the number of required physical education credits 56.6 high school students must complete to graduate; two separate student-to-teacher ratios that 56.7 clearly indicate the definition of teacher consistent with sections 122A.06 and 122A.15 56.8 for purposes of determining these ratios; staff characteristics excluding salaries; student 56.9 enrollment demographics; district mobility; and extracurricular activities. The report also 56.10 must indicate a school's adequate yearly progress status under applicable federal law, 56.11 and must not set any designations applicable to high- and low-performing schools due 56.12 solely to adequate yearly progress status. 56.13 (b) The commissioner shall develop, annually update, and post on the department 56.14 56.15 Web site school performance reports. (c) The commissioner must make available performance reports by the beginning 56.16 of each school year. 56.17 (d) A school or district may appeal its adequate yearly progress status in writing to 56.18 the commissioner within 30 days of receiving the notice of its status. The commissioner's 56.19 decision to uphold or deny an appeal is final. 56.20 (e) School performance data are nonpublic data under section 13.02, subdivision 9, 56.21 until the commissioner publicly releases the data. The commissioner shall annually post 56.22 56.23 school performance reports to the department's public Web site no later than September 1, except that in years when the reports reflect new performance standards, the commissioner 56.24 shall post the school performance reports no later than October 1. 56.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment 56.26 and applies to reports for the 2017-2018 school year and later. 56.27 Sec. 8. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION; ASSESSMENT 56.28

56.29 **RECOMMENDATIONS.** 

56.30The commissioner of education must research whether the Minnesota Comprehensive56.31Assessments can be replaced by the Measures of Academic Progress (MAP) assessments.56.32This study shall include assessing the alignment of the MAP to current Minnesota

- 56.33 state standards and whether it would meet federal accountability requirements. The
- 56.34 commissioner must report the recommendations to the committees of the legislature
- 56.35 <u>having jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education by January 15, 2016.</u>

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
7.1	Sec. 9. <u>1</u>	MINNESOTA AS	SESSMENT SY	STEM DISRUPTION	S; ASSESSMENT
7.2	RESULTS.	<u>.</u>			
7.3	Notw	ithstanding any law	v to the contrary,	the assessment results	for any student
7.4	whose sche	duled assessment	was delayed or ca	nceled as a result of as	ssessment system
7.5	interruption	is beyond the contr	ol of the school	district during the 2014	-2015 school year
7.6	may, at the	discretion of the so	chool district, be	excluded for the purpo	ses of school and
7.7	student indi	icators of growth a	nd achievement u	under Minnesota Statute	es, section 120B.35,
7.8	or school p	erformance reports	under Minnesot	a Statutes, section 120E	3.36.
7.9 7.10	PAYMENT	<b>REDUCTIONS</b> .	-	SOTA ASSESSMENT	
7.11			•	act for the Minnesota A	<b>.</b>
7.12				the amount of the agree	
7.13 7.14	• •	duction for the price a per pupil basis.	or contract year t	o school districts and c	harter schools
7.15	Sec. 11.	MINNESOTA A	SSESSMENT	SYSTEM CONTRAC	TOR
7.16	PERFORM	AANCE REPORT			
7.17	By Fe	ebruary 15, 2016, t	he commissioner	of education shall mak	te a report to the
7.18	committees	of the legislature	having jurisdiction	on over kindergarten th	rough grade 12
7.19	education d	lescribing the perfo	ormance of the co	ontractor for the Minner	sota Assessment
.20	System, inc	luding documentat	tion related to an	y payment reductions a	greed to under the
21	terms of the	e contract, summar	y measures of sta	keholder satisfaction w	with the assessment
22	system, and	l any other informa	tion the commission	sioner wishes to provid	<u>e.</u>
23	Sec. 12.	APPROPRIATI	ONS.		
24	Subdi	vision 1. Departn	nent of Educatio	<b>n.</b> The sums indicated	in this section are
25	appropriate	d from the general	fund to the Depa	artment of Education for	or the fiscal years
.26	designated.				
.27	Subd.	2. Statewide test	ing and reporti	ng system. For the state	ewide testing and
.28	reporting sy	stem under Minne	esota Statutes, sec	etion 120B.30:	
.29	<u>\$</u>	<u>18,865,000</u>	2016		
7.30	<u>\$</u>	<u>18,553,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
.31	<u>Any b</u>	balance in the first	year does not car	cel but is available in t	he second year.

JFK

58.1	Subd. 3. Examination fees; teacher training and support programs. (a) For
58.2	students' advanced placement and international baccalaureate examination fees under
58.3	Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and the training and related costs
58.4	for teachers and other interested educators under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13,
58.5	subdivision 1:
58.6	<u>\$ 4,500,000 2016</u>
58.7	<u>\$</u> <u>4,500,000</u> <u></u> <u>2017</u>
58.8	(b) The advanced placement program shall receive 75 percent of the appropriation
58.9	each year and the international baccalaureate program shall receive 25 percent of the
58.10	appropriation each year. The department, in consultation with representatives of the
58.11	advanced placement and international baccalaureate programs selected by the Advanced
58.12	Placement Advisory Council and IBMN, respectively, shall determine the amounts of
58.13	the expenditures each year for examination fees and training and support programs for
58.14	each program.
58.15	(c) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 1, at least
58.16	\$500,000 each year is for teachers to attend subject matter summer training programs
58.17	and follow-up support workshops approved by the advanced placement or international
58.18	baccalaureate programs. The amount of the subsidy for each teacher attending an
58.19	advanced placement or international baccalaureate summer training program or workshop
58.20	shall be the same. The commissioner shall determine the payment process and the amount
58.21	of the subsidy.
58.22	(d) The commissioner shall pay all examination fees for all students of low-income
58.23	families under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.13, subdivision 3, and to the extent
58.24	of available appropriations shall also pay examination fees for students sitting for an
58.25	advanced placement examination, international baccalaureate examination, or both.
58.26	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
58.27	Subd. 4. ACT administration to nonpublic pupils. For ACT administration to
58.28	nonpublic pupils under Minnesota Statutes, section 120B.30, subdivision 5:
58.29	<u>\$ 5,000 2016</u>
58.30	$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{5,000}{0} \qquad {2016} \qquad \frac{2016}{2017}$
58.31	Any balance in the first year does not cancel but is available in the second year.
58.32	<b>ARTICLE 4</b>
58.33	CHARTER SCHOOLS
58.34	Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.10, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

Subd. 8. Federal, state, and local requirements. (a) A charter school shall meet all
federal, state, and local health and safety requirements applicable to school districts.

- 59.3 (b) A school must comply with statewide accountability requirements governing59.4 standards and assessments in chapter 120B.
- 59.5 (c) A school authorized by a school board may be located in any district, unless the
  59.6 school board of the district of the proposed location disapproves by written resolution.
- (d) A charter school must be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies,
  employment practices, and all other operations. An authorizer may not authorize a charter
  school or program that is affiliated with a nonpublic sectarian school or a religious
  institution. A charter school student must be released for religious instruction, consistent
  with section 120A.22, subdivision 12, clause (3).
- (e) Charter schools must not be used as a method of providing education or
  generating revenue for students who are being home-schooled. This paragraph does not
  apply to shared time aid under section 126C.19.
- (f) The primary focus of a charter school must be to provide a comprehensive 59.15 program of instruction for at least one grade or age group from five through 18 years 59.16 of age. Instruction may be provided to people older than 18 years of age. A charter 59.17 school may offer a free preschool or prekindergarten that meets high-quality early 59.18 learning instructional program standards that are aligned with Minnesota's early learning 59.19 standards for children. A charter school with at least 90 percent of enrolled students 59.20 that are eligible for special education services and have a primary disability of deafness 59.21 or are hard-of-hearing may enroll prekindergarten pupils with a disability under section 59.22 126C.05, subdivision 1, paragraph (a). 59.23
- 59.24

(g) A charter school may not charge tuition.

59.25 (h) A charter school is subject to and must comply with chapter 363A and section59.26 121A.04.

- (i) Once a student is enrolled in the school, the student is considered enrolled in the
  school until the student formally withdraws or is expelled under the Pupil Fair Dismissal
  Act in sections 121A.40 to 121A.56. A charter school is subject to and must comply with
  the Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, sections 121A.40 to 121A.56, and the Minnesota Public
  School Fee Law, sections 123B.34 to 123B.39.
- (j) A charter school is subject to the same financial audits, audit procedures, and
  audit requirements as a district, except as required under subdivision 6a. Audits must be
  conducted in compliance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards, the
  federal Single Audit Act, if applicable, and section 6.65. A charter school is subject
  to and must comply with sections 15.054; 118A.01; 118A.02; 118A.03; 118A.04;

118A.05; 118A.06; 471.38; 471.391; 471.392; and 471.425. The audit must comply with 60.1 the requirements of sections 123B.75 to 123B.83, except to the extent deviations are 60.2 necessary because of the program at the school. Deviations must be approved by the 60.3 commissioner and authorizer. The Department of Education, state auditor, legislative 60.4 auditor, or authorizer may conduct financial, program, or compliance audits. A charter 60.5 school determined to be in statutory operating debt under sections 123B.81 to 123B.83 60.6 must submit a plan under section 123B.81, subdivision 4. 60.7 (k) A charter school is a district for the purposes of tort liability under chapter 466. 60.8 (1) A charter school must comply with chapters 13 and 13D; and sections 120A.22, 60.9 subdivision 7; 121A.75; and 260B.171, subdivisions 3 and 5. 60.10 (m) A charter school is subject to the Pledge of Allegiance requirement under 60.11 section 121A.11, subdivision 3. 60.12 (n) A charter school offering online courses or programs must comply with section 60.13 124D.095. 60.14 (o) A charter school and charter school board of directors are subject to chapter 181. 60.15 (p) A charter school must comply with section 120A.22, subdivision 7, governing 60.16 the transfer of students' educational records and sections 138.163 and 138.17 governing 60.17 the management of local records. 60.18 (q) A charter school that provides early childhood health and developmental 60.19 screening must comply with sections 121A.16 to 121A.19. 60.20 (r) A charter school that provides school-sponsored youth athletic activities must 60.21 comply with section 121A.38. 60.22 60.23 (s) A charter school is subject to and must comply with continuing truant notification under section 260A.03. 60.24 (t) A charter school must develop and implement a teacher evaluation and peer 60.25 review process under section 122A.40, subdivision 8, paragraph (b), clauses (2) to 60.26 (13). The teacher evaluation process in this paragraph does not create any additional 60.27 employment rights for teachers. 60.28 (u) A charter school must adopt a policy, plan, budget, and process, consistent with 60.29 section 120B.11, to review curriculum, instruction, and student achievement and strive 60.30 for the world's best workforce. 60.31 (v) A charter school must comply with section 121A.031 governing policies on 60.32 prohibited conduct. 60.33 (w) A charter school must comply with all pupil transportation requirements in 60.34 section 123B.88, subdivision 1. A charter school must not require parents to surrender 60.35 their rights to pupil transportation under section 123B.88, subdivision 2.

60.36

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
61.1	Sec. 2. Mi	innesota Statutes 20	14, section 124	D.10, subdivision 12,	is amended to read:
61.2				arter school must com	
61.3		-	-	d rules relating to the	
61.4	with a disabil	ity as though it wer	e a district. A	charter school enrollin	g prekindergarten
61.5	pupils with a	disability under sub	division 8, par	ragraph (f), must com	bly with sections
61.6	125A.259 to	125A.48 and rules r	elating to the i	nteragency early child	hood intervention
61.7	system as the	ough it were a distric	<u>ct.</u>		
61.8	Sec. 3. <u>A</u>	PPROPRIATIONS	<u>5.</u>		
61.9	Subdivi	sion 1. <b>Departmen</b>	t of Education	<b>n.</b> The sums indicated	in this section are
61.10				rtment of Education for	
61.11	designated.				
(1.12	Subd 2	Charter school by	uilding looso o	<b>id.</b> For building lease	aid under Minnesota
61.12 61.13		ion 124D.11, subdiv		In Por building lease	and under winnesota
61.14 61.15	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>66,787,000</u> <u>73,603,000</u>	<u>2016</u> 2017		
61.16				00 for 2015 and \$60,7	55 000 for 2016
61.17				00 for 2016 and \$66,8	
				F. 7	
61.18			ARTICL		
61.19		S	PECIAL EDU	JCATION	
61.20	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes	2014, section 1	24D.11, subdivision 1	, is amended to read:
61.21	Subdivi	sion 1. General ed	ucation reven	ue. (a) General educat	tion revenue must
61.22	be paid to a c	harter school as tho	ugh it were a c	listrict. The general ed	ducation revenue
61.23	for each adju	sted pupil unit is the	e state average	general education reve	enue per pupil unit,
61.24	plus the refer	endum equalization	aid allowance	in the pupil's district of	of residence, minus
61.25	an amount eq	ual to the product o	f the formula a	llowance according to	section 126C.10,
61.26	subdivision 2	, times .0466, calcul	ated without d	eclining enrollment re	venue, local optional
61.27	revenue, basi	c skills revenue, exte	ended <del>time</del> sup	port revenue, pension	adjustment revenue,
61.28	transition rev	enue, and transporta	tion sparsity re	evenue, plus declining	enrollment revenue,
61.29	basic skills re	evenue, extended <del>tin</del>	ne_support reve	enue, pension adjustm	ent revenue, and
61.30	transition rev	enue as though the	school were a	school district. The ge	eneral education
61.31	revenue for e	ach extended time s	upport pupil u	nit equals \$4,794.	

61.32 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the general education revenue for an eligible
 61.33 special education charter school as defined in subdivision 5a equals the sum of the

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
amount det	ermined under parag	raph (a) and the	school's unreimburs	ed cost as defined in
subdivision	5a for educating stu	dents not eligibl	le for special educati	on services.
Sec. 2	Minnesota Statutes 20	)14 section $124$	D 11 subdivision 5	is amended to read:
	5. Special education			
	id must be paid to a			
	hool district.	churter seneer u		12511.70, us though
		d later, the spec	ial education aid paid	d to the charter school
	usted as follows:			
-	the charter school do	bes not receive s	general education rev	venue on behalf of
	according to subdivi	-	-	
25A.11; o	·		5	
(2) if	the charter school real	ceives general e	ducation revenue on	behalf of the student
according t	o subdivision 1, the a	aid shall be adju	isted as provided in s	section 127A.47,
subdivision	7, paragraphs (b) to	<del>(d) <u>(</u>e)</del> .		
EFFI	E <b>CTIVE DATE.</b> Thi	s section is effe	ctive for fiscal year 2	2016 and later.
Sec. 3. 1	Minnesota Statutes 20	)14, section 124	D.11, is amended by	v adding a subdivision
to read:				-
Subd.	5a. Definitions. (a	) For purposes	of subdivision 5b, th	e terms in this
subdivision	have the meanings	given.		
<u>(b)</u> "U	Unreimbursed costs"	means the differ	rence between the top	tal cost of educating
students at	the school and the tot	al of state and f	ederal aids and grant	s, excluding aid under
ubdivision	1, paragraph (b), an	d subdivision 5	<u>b.</u>	
<u>(c)</u> "E	ligible special educa	tion charter sch	ool" means a charter	school:
<u>(1)</u> w	here the percent of st	udents eligible	for special education	services equals at
east 90 per	cent of the charter so	chool's total enre	ollment; and	
<u>(2) th</u>	at submits to the com	missioner a pre	eliminary annual bud	get by June 15 prior
to the start	of the fiscal year and	a revised budg	et by January 15 of	the current fiscal
year detaili	ng its unreimbursed	costs for educat	ing students eligible	and not eligible for
special edu	cation services.			
EFFI	E <b>CTIVE DATE.</b> Thi	s section is effe	ctive for fiscal year 2	2016 and later.
Sec. 4. 1	Minnesota Statutes 20	)14, section 124	D.11, is amended by	adding a subdivision

62.32 to read:

SF811 REVISOR JFK S0811-1

1st Engrossment

63.1	Subd. 5b. Special education aid for eligible special education charter schools.
63.2	(a) Notwithstanding subdivision 5, the special education aid for an eligible special
63.3	education charter school equals the sum of the school's special education aid under
63.4	subdivision 5, paragraph (a), and the school's approved unreimbursed cost for educating
63.5	students eligible for special education services.
63.6	(b) The commissioner must review the budget data submitted by an eligible special
63.7	education charter school under subdivision 5a and notify the school of the approved
63.8	unreimbursed cost to be used for current aid payments within 30 days of receiving the
63.9	budget from the school.
63.10	(c) For purposes of section 127A.45, subdivision 13, the aid under this subdivision
63.11	is not subject to the 97.4 percent current fiscal year special education aid entitlement
63.12	provision.
63.13	(d) Final aid payments must be calculated using the actual unreimbursed costs as
63.14	determined by the department based on year-end financial and student data submitted by
63.15	the charter school.
63.16	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later.
63.17	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 125A.03, is amended to read:
63.18	125A.03 SPECIAL INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN WITH A DISABILITY.
63.19	(a) As defined in paragraph (b), every district must provide special instruction and
63.20	services, either within the district or in another district, for all children with a disability,
63.21	including providing required services under Code of Federal Regulations, title 34, section
63.22	300.121, paragraph (d), to those children suspended or expelled from school for more than
63.23	ten school days in that school year, who are residents of the district and who are disabled
63.24	as set forth in section 125A.02. For purposes of state and federal special education laws,
63.25	the phrase "special instruction and services" in the state Education Code means a free
63.26	and appropriate public education provided to an eligible child with disabilities. "Free
63.27	appropriate public education" means special education and related services that:
63.28	(1) are provided at public expense, under public supervision and direction, and
63.29	without charge;
63.30	(2) meet the standards of the state, including the requirements of the Individuals
63.31	with Disabilities Education Act, Part B or C;
63.32	(3) include an appropriate preschool, elementary school, or secondary school
63.33	education; and

(4) are provided to children ages three through 21 in conformity with an
individualized education program that meets the requirements of the Individuals with
Disabilities Education Act, subpart A, sections 300.320 to 300.324, and provided to
infants and toddlers in conformity with an individualized family service plan that meets
the requirements of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, subpart A, sections
303.300 to 303.346.

(b) Notwithstanding any age limits in laws to the contrary, special instruction and 64.7 services must be provided from birth until July 1 after the child with a disability becomes 64 8 21 years old but shall not extend beyond secondary school or its equivalent, except as 64.9 provided in section 124D.68, subdivision 2. Local health, education, and social service 64.10 agencies must refer children under age five who are known to need or suspected of 64.11 needing special instruction and services to the school district. Districts with less than the 64.12 minimum number of eligible children with a disability as determined by the commissioner 64.13 must cooperate with other districts to maintain a full range of programs for education 64.14 64.15 and services for children with a disability. This section does not alter the compulsory attendance requirements of section 120A.22. 64.16

64.17 (c) At the board's discretion, a school district that participates in a reciprocity
64.18 agreement with a neighboring state under section 124D.041 may enroll and provide
64.19 special instruction and services to a child from an adjoining state whose family resides
64.20 at a Minnesota address as assigned by the United States Postal Service if the district has
64.21 completed child identification procedures for that child to determine the child's eligibility
64.22 for special education services, and the child has received developmental screening under
64.23 sections 121A.16 to 121A.19.

64.24

## **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 125A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read: 64.25 Subdivision 1. Nonresident tuition rate; other costs. (a) For fiscal year 2015 and 64.26 later, when a school district provides special instruction and services for a pupil with 64.27 a disability as defined in section 125A.02 outside the district of residence, excluding 64.28 64.29 a pupil for whom an adjustment to special education aid is calculated according to section 127A.47, subdivision 7, paragraphs (b) to (d), special education aid paid to the 64.30 resident district must be reduced by an amount equal to (1) the actual cost of providing 64.31 special instruction and services to the pupil, including a proportionate amount for special 64.32 transportation and unreimbursed building lease and debt service costs for facilities used 64.33 primarily for special education, plus (2) the amount of general education revenue and 64.34 64.35 referendum equalization aid attributable to that pupil, calculated using the resident district's

average general education revenue and referendum equalization aid per adjusted pupil 65.1 unit excluding basic skills revenue, elementary sparsity revenue and secondary sparsity 65.2 revenue, minus (3) the amount of special education aid for children with a disability 65.3 under section 125A.76 received on behalf of that child, minus (4) if the pupil receives 65.4 special instruction and services outside the regular classroom for more than 60 percent 65.5 of the school day, the amount of general education revenue and referendum equalization 65.6 aid, excluding portions attributable to district and school administration, district support 65.7 services, operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation, 65.8 attributable to that pupil for the portion of time the pupil receives special instruction 65.9 and services outside of the regular classroom, calculated using the resident district's 65.10 average general education revenue and referendum equalization aid per adjusted pupil unit 65.11 excluding basic skills revenue, elementary sparsity revenue and secondary sparsity revenue 65.12 and the serving district's basic skills revenue, elementary sparsity revenue and secondary 65.13 sparsity revenue per adjusted pupil unit. Notwithstanding clauses (1) and (4), for pupils 65.14 65.15 served by a cooperative unit without a fiscal agent school district, the general education revenue and referendum equalization aid attributable to a pupil must be calculated using 65.16 the resident district's average general education revenue and referendum equalization aid 65.17 excluding compensatory revenue, elementary sparsity revenue, and secondary sparsity 65.18 revenue. Special education aid paid to the district or cooperative providing special 65.19 instruction and services for the pupil must be increased by the amount of the reduction in 65.20 the aid paid to the resident district. Amounts paid to cooperatives under this subdivision 65.21 and section 127A.47, subdivision 7, shall be recognized and reported as revenues and 65.22 65.23 expenditures on the resident school district's books of account under sections 123B.75 and 123B.76. If the resident district's special education aid is insufficient to make the full 65.24 adjustment, the remaining adjustment shall be made to other state aid due to the district. 65.25 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), when a charter school receiving special education 65.26 aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5b, provides special instruction and services for 65.27 a pupil with a disability as defined in section 125A.02, excluding a pupil for whom an 65.28 adjustment to special education aid is calculated according to section 127A.46, subdivision 65.29 7, paragraphs (b) to (e), special education aid paid to the resident district must be reduced 65.30 by an amount equal to that calculated under paragraph (a) as if the charter school received 65.31 aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5. Notwithstanding paragraph (a), special education 65.32 aid paid to the charter school providing special instruction and services for the pupil must 65.33 not be increased by the amount of the reduction in the aid paid to the resident district. 65.34 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a) and section 127A.47, subdivision 7, paragraphs 65.35 (b) to (d), a charter school where more than 30 percent of enrolled students receive special 65.36

education and related services, a site approved under section 125A.515, an intermediate 66.1 district, a special education cooperative, or a school district that served as the applicant 66.2 agency for a group of school districts for federal special education aids for fiscal year 66.3 2006 may apply to the commissioner for authority to charge the resident district an 66.4 additional amount to recover any remaining unreimbursed costs of serving pupils with 66.5 a disability. The application must include a description of the costs and the calculations 66.6 used to determine the unreimbursed portion to be charged to the resident district. Amounts 66.7 approved by the commissioner under this paragraph must be included in the tuition billings 66.8 or aid adjustments under paragraph (a), or section 127A.47, subdivision 7, paragraphs 66.9 (b) to (d), as applicable. 66.10

(c) (d) For purposes of this subdivision and section 127A.47, subdivision 7,
paragraph (b), "general education revenue and referendum equalization aid" means
the sum of the general education revenue according to section 126C.10, subdivision 1,
excluding the local optional levy according to section 126C.10, subdivision 2e, paragraph
(c), plus the referendum equalization aid according to section 126C.17, subdivision 7.

66.16

## **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later.

66.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 125A.79, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
66.18 Subdivision 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, the definitions in this
66.19 subdivision apply.

(a) "Unreimbursed old formula special education expenditures" means:

66.21 (1) old formula special education expenditures for the prior fiscal year; minus

(2) for fiscal years 2014 and 2015, the sum of the special education aid under section
125A.76, subdivision 5, for the prior fiscal year and the cross subsidy reduction aid under
section 125A.76, subdivision 2b, and for fiscal year 2016 and later, the special education
initial aid under section 125A.76, subdivision 2a; minus

(3) for fiscal year 2016 and later, the amount of general education revenue, excluding
local optional revenue, plus local optional aid and referendum equalization aid for the
prior fiscal year attributable to pupils receiving special instruction and services outside the
regular classroom for more than 60 percent of the school day for the portion of time the
pupils receive special instruction and services outside the regular classroom, excluding
portions attributable to district and school administration, district support services,
operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation.

66.33

(b) "Unreimbursed nonfederal special education expenditures" means:

- (1) nonfederal special education expenditures for the prior fiscal year; minus
- 66.35 (2) special education initial aid under section 125A.76, subdivision 2a; minus

(3) the amount of general education revenue and referendum equalization aid for the
prior fiscal year attributable to pupils receiving special instruction and services outside the
regular classroom for more than 60 percent of the school day for the portion of time the
pupils receive special instruction and services outside of the regular classroom, excluding
portions attributable to district and school administration, district support services,

- operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil transportation.
- (c) "General revenue" for a school district means the sum of the general education
  revenue according to section 126C.10, subdivision 1, <u>excluding transportation sparsity</u>
  revenue, local optional revenue, and total operating capital revenue. "General revenue"
  for a charter school means the sum of the general education revenue according to section
  124D.11, subdivision 1, and transportation revenue according to section 124D.11,
  subdivision 2, <u>excluding</u> referendum equalization aid, transportation sparsity revenue, and
  operating capital revenue.

67.14 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 127A.45, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
67.15 Subd. 3. Payment dates and percentages. (a) The commissioner shall pay to a
67.16 district on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows: the cumulative amount
67.17 guaranteed minus the sum of (1) the district's other district receipts through the current
67.18 payment, and (2) the aid and credit payments through the immediately preceding payment.
67.19 For purposes of this computation, the payment dates and the cumulative disbursement
67.20 percentages are as follows:

67.21		Payment date	Percentage
67.22	Payment 1	July 15:	5.5
67.23	Payment 2	July 30:	8.0
67.24	Payment 3	August 15:	17.5
67.25	Payment 4	August 30:	20.0
67.26	Payment 5	September 15:	22.5
67.27	Payment 6	September 30:	25.0
67.28	Payment 7	October 15:	27.0
67.29	Payment 8	October 30:	30.0
67.30	Payment 9	November 15:	32.5
67.31	Payment 10	November 30:	36.5
67.32	Payment 11	December 15:	42.0
67.33	Payment 12	December 30:	45.0
67.34	Payment 13	January 15:	50.0
67.35	Payment 14	January 30:	54.0
67.36	Payment 15	February 15:	58.0
67.37	Payment 16	February 28:	63.0
67.38	Payment 17	March 15:	68.0

68.1Payment 18March 30:74.068.2Payment 19April 15:78.068.3Payment 20April 30:85.068.4Payment 21May 15:90.068.5Payment 22May 30:95.068.6Payment 23June 20:100.068.7(b) In addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay68.8to a school district or charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.9Payment 3August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid property tax credits established in section 273.139268.11Payment 4August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.13Payment 6September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.14(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage68.15Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.21Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.22rayment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.23Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.24rayment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal		SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
68.3       Payment 20       April 30:       85.0         68.4       Payment 21       May 15:       90.0         68.5       Payment 22       May 30:       95.0         68.6       Payment 23       June 20:       100.0         68.7       (b) In addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay       to a school district or charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:         68.9       Payment 3       August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid         68.10       Payment 4       August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.11       Payment 6       September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.13       Payment 8       October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.14       (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage         68.15       Payment 1       July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements         68.20       amount computed as follows:       10         68.21       Payment 1       July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year	68.1	Payment 18	March 30:		74.0	
68.4       Payment 21       May 15:       90.0         68.5       Payment 22       May 30:       95.0         68.6       Payment 23       June 20:       100.0         68.7       (b) In addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay         68.8       to a school district or charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:         68.9       Payment 3       August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid         68.10       property tax credits established in section 273.1392         68.11       Payment 4       August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.13       Payment 6       September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.16       Payment 8       October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.17       (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage         68.18       under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under         68.20       amount computed as follows:         68.21       Payment 1       July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all ai	68.2	Payment 19	April 15:		78.0	
68.5       Payment 22       May 30:       95.0         68.6       Payment 23       June 20:       100.0         68.7       (b) In addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay         68.8       to a school district or charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:         68.9       Payment 3       August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid property tax credits established in section 273.1392         68.11       Payment 4       August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.12       Payment 6       September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.13       Payment 8       October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.14       (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage         68.19       under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under         68.20       payment 1       July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements         68.21       Payment 8       October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements         68.23 <t< td=""><td>68.3</td><td>Payment 20</td><td>April 30:</td><td></td><td>85.0</td><td></td></t<>	68.3	Payment 20	April 30:		85.0	
68.6       Payment 23       June 20:       100.0         68.7       (b) In addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay         68.8       to a school district or charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:         68.9       Payment 3       August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid property tax credits established in section 273.1392         68.10       Payment 4       August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.11       Payment 6       September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.13       Payment 8       October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits         68.14       (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage         68.13       under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under         68.14       paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an         68.15       Payment 1       July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements         68.23       Payment 8       October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements	68.4	Payment 21	May 15:		90.0	
68.7(b) In addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay68.8to a school district or charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.9Payment 3August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid property tax credits established in section 273.139268.10Payment 4August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.12Payment 6September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.13Payment 6September 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.15Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.17(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.21Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.22(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education for all aid entitlements68.23(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education for all aid entitlements68.24(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school on the	68.5	Payment 22	May 30:		95.0	
to a school district or charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.8Payment 3August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid property tax credits established in section 273.139268.11Payment 4August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.13Payment 6September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.14Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.15Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.17(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.21Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.22(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education for all aid entitlements68.23(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.24(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.25(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a	68.6	Payment 23	June 20:		100.0	
68.9 68.10Payment 3August 15: the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for the state paid property tax credits established in section 273.139268.11 68.12Payment 4August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.13 68.14Payment 6September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.15 68.16Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.17 68.17(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.21 68.21 68.22Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.23 68.24Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.25 68.26(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education for all aid entitlements68.26 68.27(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.26 68.27(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education for all aid entitlements68.28 68.29 68.30Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for	68.7	(b) In add	lition to the amount	s paid under	paragraph (a), the com	missioner shall pay
68.10property tax credits established in section 273.139268.11Payment 4August 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.12Payment 6September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.13Payment 6September 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.14Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.17(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage68.18under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.21Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.22(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated a n amount computed as follows:68.23(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated a namount computed as follows:6	68.8	to a school dist	rict or charter schoo	ol on the dates	s indicated an amount c	omputed as follows:
68.12all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.13Payment 6September 30: 40 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.14Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.15Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.17(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage68.18under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under68.19paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.21Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.22Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.25(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education for all aid entitlements68.26charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.30Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for t		Payment 3	U		1 2	ear for the state paid
68.14for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.15Payment 8October 30: 30 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.16(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage68.17(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under68.18under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under68.19paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an68.20amount computed as follows:68.21Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.23Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.25(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education68.26charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid68.27under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.29Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.30Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 perce		Payment 4	• ·		e	
68.16for all aid entitlements except state paid property tax credits68.17(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if the current year aid payment percentage68.18under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under68.19paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an68.20amount computed as follows:68.21Payment 168.22July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for68.23Payment 868.24October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year68.25(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education68.26charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid68.27under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 168.29July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.29Payment 168.30July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.31Payment 868.31October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year		Payment 6	*	•	e	1 ·
<ul> <li>under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is less than 90, in addition to the amounts paid under</li> <li>paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an</li> <li>amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for</li> <li>all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 8 October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year</li> <li>(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education</li> <li>charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid</li> <li>under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated</li> <li>an amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid</li> <li>under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated</li> <li>an amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 1 October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> </ul>		Payment 8				
<ul> <li>paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 8 October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 2 Uter the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated an amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 2 Uter the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 3 October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 4 October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> </ul>	68.17	(c) Notwi	ithstanding paragrap	ph (b), if the	current year aid payme	ent percentage
<ul> <li>amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>Payment 8 October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> <li>(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education</li> <li>charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid</li> <li>under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated</li> <li>an amount computed as follows:</li> <li>Payment 1 July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements</li> </ul>	68.18	under subdivisi	ion 2, paragraph (d)	, is less than	90, in addition to the a	mounts paid under
68.21 68.22Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.23 68.23Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.24(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education68.25(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education68.26charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid68.27under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.30Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year	68.19	paragraph (a), t	the commissioner sl	hall pay to a	charter school on the d	ates indicated an
68.22all aid entitlements68.23Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.24(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education68.25(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education68.26charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid68.27under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year	68.20	amount compu	ted as follows:			
68.24for all aid entitlements68.25(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education68.26charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid68.27under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 1July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year		Payment 1	•		al adjustment for the pr	fior fiscal year for
68.26charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid68.27under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 168.30July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year		Payment 8	1		e final adjustment for th	e prior fiscal year
68.27under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 168.30July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year	68.25	(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), if a charter school is an eligible special education				
68.28an amount computed as follows:68.29Payment 168.30July 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year	68.26	charter school under section 124D.11, subdivision 5a, in addition to the amounts paid				
68.29 68.30Payment 1 all aid entitlementsJuly 15: 75 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year for all aid entitlements68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year	68.27	under paragraph (a), the commissioner shall pay to a charter school on the dates indicated				
68.30all aid entitlements68.31Payment 8October 30: 25 percent of the final adjustment for the prior fiscal year	68.28	an amount computed as follows:				
		Payment 1			al adjustment for the pr	ior fiscal year for
		Payment 8	· · · · · ·		e final adjustment for th	e prior fiscal year

68.33	Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 127A.47, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
68.34	Subd. 7. Alternative attendance programs. (a) The general education aid and
68.35	special education aid for districts must be adjusted for each pupil attending a nonresident
68.36	district under sections 123A.05 to 123A.08, 124D.03, 124D.08, and 124D.68. The
68.37	adjustments must be made according to this subdivision.
68.38	(b) For purposes of this subdivision, the "unreimbursed cost of providing special

education and services" means the difference between: (1) the actual cost of providing

special instruction and services, including special transportation and unreimbursed building 69.1 69.2 lease and debt service costs for facilities used primarily for special education, for a pupil with a disability, as defined in section 125A.02, or a pupil, as defined in section 125A.51, 69.3 who is enrolled in a program listed in this subdivision, minus (2) if the pupil receives 69.4 special instruction and services outside the regular classroom for more than 60 percent of 69.5 the school day, the amount of general education revenue and referendum equalization aid 69.6 as defined in section 125A.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (e) (d), attributable to that pupil 69.7 for the portion of time the pupil receives special instruction and services outside of the 69.8 regular classroom, excluding portions attributable to district and school administration, 69.9 district support services, operations and maintenance, capital expenditures, and pupil 69.10 transportation, minus (3) special education aid under section 125A.76 attributable to 69.11 69.12 that pupil, that is received by the district providing special instruction and services. For purposes of this paragraph, general education revenue and referendum equalization aid 69.13 attributable to a pupil must be calculated using the serving district's average general 69.14 69.15 education revenue and referendum equalization aid per adjusted pupil unit.

69.16 (c) For fiscal year 2015 and later, special education aid paid to a resident district
69.17 must be reduced by an amount equal to 90 percent of the unreimbursed cost of providing
69.18 special education and services.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), special education aid paid to a resident district
must be reduced by an amount equal to 100 percent of the unreimbursed cost of special
education and services provided to students at an intermediate district, cooperative, or
charter school where the percent of students eligible for special education services is at
least 70 percent of the charter school's total enrollment.

69.24 (e) Notwithstanding paragraph (c), special education aid paid to a resident district
69.25 must be reduced under paragraph (d) for students at a charter school receiving special
69.26 education aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5b, calculated as if the charter school
69.27 received special education aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 5.

(e) (f) Special education aid paid to the district or cooperative providing special
instruction and services for the pupil, or to the fiscal agent district for a cooperative, must
be increased by the amount of the reduction in the aid paid to the resident district under
paragraphs (c) and (d). If the resident district's special education aid is insufficient to make
the full adjustment <u>under paragraphs (c), (d), and (e)</u>, the remaining adjustment shall be
made to other state aids due to the district.

(g) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), general education aid paid to the resident district
 of a nonspecial education student for whom an eligible special education charter school
 receives general education aid under section 124D.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), must

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

be reduced by an amount equal to the difference between the general education aid
attributable to the student under section 124D.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), and the
general education aid that the student would have generated for the charter school under
section 124D.11, subdivision 1, paragraph (a). For purposes of this paragraph, "nonspecial
education student" means a student who does not meet the definition of pupil with a
disability, as defined in section 125A.02 or the definition of a pupil in section 125A.51.

(f) (h) An area learning center operated by a service cooperative, intermediate 70.7 district, education district, or a joint powers cooperative may elect through the action of 70.8 the constituent boards to charge the resident district tuition for pupils rather than to have 70.9 the general education revenue paid to a fiscal agent school district. Except as provided in 70.10 70.11 paragraph (e) (f), the district of residence must pay tuition equal to at least 90 and no more than 100 percent of the district average general education revenue per pupil unit minus 70.12 an amount equal to the product of the formula allowance according to section 126C.10, 70.13 subdivision 2, times .0466, calculated without compensatory revenue, local optional 70.14 70.15 revenue, and transportation sparsity revenue, times the number of pupil units for pupils attending the area learning center. 70.16

70.17

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2016 and later.

## 70.18 Sec. 10. <u>APPROPRIATIONS.</u>

Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are
 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years
 designated.

Subd. 2. Special education; regular. For special education aid under Minnesota 70.22 70.23 Statutes, section 125A.75: \$ 1,171,029,000 70.24 ..... 2016 \$ 1,228,842,000 ..... 2017 70.25 The 2016 appropriation includes \$137,932,000 for 2015 and \$1,033,097,000 for 70.26 2016. 70.27 The 2017 appropriation includes \$145,429,000 for 2016 and \$1,083,413,000 for 70.28 2017. 70.29 70.30 Subd. 3. Travel for home-based services. For aid for teacher travel for home-based services under Minnesota Statutes, section 125A.75, subdivision 1: 70.31 <u>.....</u> <u>20</u>16 <u>\$</u> 361,000 70.32

..... 2017

\$

70.33

371,000

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment		
71.1	The 2016 appropriation includes \$35,000 for 2015 and \$326,000 for 2016.						
71.2		The 2017 appropriation includes \$36,000 for 2016 and \$335,000 for 2017.					
71.2	Subd	1 Special advecti	an aut of state tuiti	on Forgrapial adu	action out of state		
71.3 71.4			on out-of-state tuiti Statutes, section 125				
71.5		<u>250,000</u>			<u>-</u>		
71.6	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>250,000</u>					
	~				-		
71.7			n with disabilities.				
71.8	-		for children with di				
71.9			or whom no district of	fresidence can be c	leterminet.		
71.10 71.11	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	$\frac{1,406,000}{1,629,000}  \dots$					
				ant the environmiatio	n for the other		
71.12 71.13	year is availa		ther year is insufficion	ent, the appropriatio	in for the other		
/1.13	year is availe	tote.					
71.14	Subd. 6	6. Court-placed s	pecial education rev	<b>renue.</b> For reimburs	ing serving school		
71.15			le expenditures attrib				
71.16	school distric	t by court action u	nder Minnesota Stat	utes, section 125A.7	79, subdivision 4:		
71.17	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		2016				
71.18	<u>\$</u>	<u>57,000</u>	<u>2017</u>				
71.19	Subd. 7	7. <u>Training and te</u>	chnical assistance t	o reduce district us	e of seclusion and		
71.20	<b>restraint.</b> Fo	or providing school	districts with training	ng and technical ass	istance to reduce		
71.21	district use o	f seclusion and res	traint on students wi	th complex needs:			
71.22	<u>\$</u>	<u>100,000</u>	2016				
71.23	Of this	Of this appropriation, \$75,000 is available to the commissioner to reimburse school					
71.24	districts for the cost of hiring experts to provide staff training in reducing district use of						
71.25	seclusion and restraint on students with complex needs. Of this appropriation, \$25,000 is						
71.26	available to the commissioner for the costs of providing specialized training and assistance						
71.27	to school dist	ricts with a high us	e of seclusion and re	straint on students w	ith complex needs.		
71.28	The commiss	sioner may contrac	t with experts from i	ntermediate school	districts teams or		
71.29	level four programs to provide the specialized training and technical assistance. Any funds						
71.30	unexpended	in fiscal year 2016	do not cancel but ca	rry forward into the	next fiscal year.		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment	
72.1	ARTICLE 6					
72.2	FACILITIES AND TECHNOLOGY					
72.3	Section 1	. Minnesota Statutes 2	014, section	123B.53, subdivision 1,	, is amended to read:	
72.4	Subdiv	vision 1. <b>Definitions.</b>	(a) For purpo	oses of this section, the	eligible debt service	
72.5	revenue of a	district is defined as	follows:			
72.6	(1) the	amount needed to pro	oduce betwee	en five and six percent i	in excess of the	
72.7	amount need	led to meet when due	the principal	and interest payments of	on the obligations of	
72.8	the district for	or eligible projects acc	ording to sub	division 2, including the	e amounts necessary	
72.9	for repayment	nt of energy loans acco	ording to sect	ion 216C.37 or sections	298.292 to 298.298,	
72.10	debt service	loans and, capital loan	ns, <u>and</u> lease	purchase payments und	ler section 126C.40,	
72.11	subdivision	2, alternative facilities	s levies under	section 123B.59, subdi	ivision 5, paragraph	
72.12	<del>(a),</del> excludin	ng long-term facilities	maintenance	levies under section 12	<u>3B.595,</u> minus	
72.13	(2) the	amount of debt service	ce excess lev	y reduction for that sche	ool year calculated	
72.14	according to	the procedure established	shed by the c	commissioner.		
72.15	(b) The	e obligations in this pa	ragraph are e	excluded from eligible d	ebt service revenue:	
72.16	(1) obl	ligations under section	n 123B.61;			
72.17	(2) the	part of debt service pr	rincipal and in	nterest paid from the tac	onite environmental	
72.18	protection fi	und or Douglas J. Johr	ison econom	ic protection trust, exclu	uding the portion of	
72.19	taconite pay	ments from the Iron R	ange school	consolidation and coop	eratively operated	
72.20	school accou	unt under section 298.	28, subdivisi	on 7a;		
72.21	(3) obl	ligations issued under	Laws 1991,	chapter 265, article 5, s	section 18, as	
72.22	amended by	Laws 1992, chapter 4	99, article 5,	section 24;		
72.23	(4) obl	ligations under section	n 123B.62; an	nd		
72.24	(5) obl	ligations equalized une	der section 1	23B.535.		
72.25	(c) For purposes of this section, if a preexisting school district reorganized under					
72.26	sections 123	A.35 to 123A.43, 123	A.46, and 12	3A.48 is solely respons	sible for retirement	
72.27	of the preexisting district's bonded indebtedness, capital loans or debt service loans, debt					
72.28	service equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.					
72.29	(d) For	r purposes of this secti	ion, the adjus	ted net tax capacity det	ermined according	
72.30	to sections 1	27A.48 and 273.1325	shall be adju	isted to include the tax of	capacity of property	
72.31	generally ex	empted from ad valor	em taxes und	er section 272.02, subd	ivision 64.	
72.32	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This	section is eff	ective for revenue in fis	cal year 2017 and	
72.33	later.					

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

SF811 REVISOR JFK

S0811-1

Subd. 4. Debt service equalization revenue. (a) The debt service equalization
revenue of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and
the second tier debt service equalization revenue.

(b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater
of zero or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74
percent times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service
equalization revenue of the district.

(c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater
of zero or the eligible debt service revenue, excluding alternative facilities levies under
section 123B.59, subdivision 5, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent times
the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

73.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
73.13 later.

73.14 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.57, is amended to read:

73.15 **123B.57 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE; HEALTH AND SAFETY.** 

Subdivision 1. Health and safety revenue application. (a) To receive health 73.16 and safety revenue for any fiscal year a district must submit to the commissioner a 73.17 eapital expenditure health and safety revenue application by the date determined by the 73.18 commissioner. The application must include a health and safety budget adopted and 73.19 confirmed by the school district board as being consistent with the district's health and 73.20 safety policy under subdivision 2. The budget must include the estimated cost of the 73.21 program per Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards (UFARS) finance 73.22 eode, by fiscal year. Upon approval through the adoption of a resolution by each of an 73.23 intermediate district's member school district boards and the approval of the Department 73.24 of Education, a school district may include its proportionate share of the costs of health 73.25 and safety projects for an intermediate district in its application. 73.26

(b) Health and safety projects with an estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per
site are not eligible for health and safety revenue. Health and safety projects with an
estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per site that meet all other requirements for health and
safety funding, are eligible for alternative facilities bonding and levy revenue according
to section 123B.59. A school board shall not separate portions of a single project into
components to qualify for health and safety revenue, and shall not combine unrelated
projects into a single project to qualify for alternative facilities bonding and levy revenue.

(c) The commissioner of education shall not make eligibility for health and safety 74.1 revenue contingent on a district's compliance status, level of program development, or 74.2 training. The commissioner shall not mandate additional performance criteria such as 74.3 training, certifications, or compliance evaluations as a prerequisite for levy approval. 74.4 Subd. 2. Health and safety policy. To qualify for health and safety revenue, a 74.5 school board must adopt a health and safety policy. The policy must include provisions 74.6 for implementing a health and safety program that complies with health, safety, and 74.7 environmental regulations and best practices including indoor air quality management. 74.8 Subd. 3. Health and safety revenue. A district's health and safety revenue 74.9 74.10 for a fiscal year equals the district's alternative facilities levy under section 123B.59, subdivision 5, paragraph (b), plus the greater of zero or: 74.11

(1) the sum of (a) the total approved cost of the district's hazardous substance
plan for fiscal years 1985 through 1989, plus (b) the total approved cost of the district's
health and safety program for fiscal year 1990 through the fiscal year to which the levy
is attributable, excluding expenditures funded with bonds issued under section 123B.59
or 123B.62, or chapter 475; certificates of indebtedness or capital notes under section
123B.61; levies under section 123B.58, 123B.59, 123B.63, or 126C.40, subdivision 1 or
6; and other federal, state, or local revenues, minus

(2) the sum of (a) the district's total hazardous substance aid and levy for fiscal years
1985 through 1989 under sections 124.245 and 275.125, subdivision 11c, plus (b) the
district's health and safety revenue under this subdivision, for years before the fiscal year
to which the levy is attributable.

74.23Subd. 4. Health and safety levy. To receive health and safety revenue, a district74.24may levy an amount equal to the district's health and safety revenue as defined in74.25subdivision 3 multiplied by the lesser of one, or the ratio of the quotient derived by74.26dividing the adjusted net tax capacity of the district for the year preceding the year the74.27levy is certified by the adjusted pupil units in the district for the school year to which74.28the levy is attributable, to \$3,165.

Subd. 5. Health and safety aid. A district's health and safety aid is the difference
between its health and safety revenue and its health and safety levy. If a district does not
levy the entire amount permitted, health and safety aid must be reduced in proportion to
the actual amount levied. Health and safety aid may not be reduced as a result of reducing
a district's health and safety levy according to section 123B.79.

Subd. 6. Uses of Health and safety revenue capital projects. (a) Health and
safety revenue may be used only for approved capital projects may include expenditures
necessary for the correction of fire and life safety hazards; design, purchase, installation,

maintenance, and inspection of fire protection and alarm equipment; purchase or 75.1 construction of appropriate facilities for the storage of combustible and flammable 75.2 materials; inventories and facility modifications not related to a remodeling project 75.3 to comply with lab safety requirements under section 121A.31; inspection, testing, 75.4 repair, removal or encapsulation, and disposal of asbestos-containing building materials; 75.5 cleanup and disposal of polychlorinated biphenyls; cleanup and disposal of hazardous and 75.6 infectious wastes; cleanup, removal, disposal, and repairs related to storing heating fuel or 75.7 transportation fuels such as alcohol, gasoline, fuel oil, and special fuel, as defined in section 75.8 296A.01; correction of occupational safety and health administration regulated hazards; 75.9 indoor air quality inspections, investigations, and testing; mold abatement; upgrades or 75.10 replacement of mechanical ventilation systems to meet American Society of Heating, 75.11 75.12 Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers standards and State Mechanical Code; design, materials, and installation of local exhaust ventilation systems, including required 75.13 make-up air for controlling regulated hazardous substances; correction of Department of 75.14 75.15 Health Food Code violations; correction of swimming pool hazards excluding depth correction; playground safety inspections, repair of unsafe outdoor playground equipment, 75.16 and the installation of impact surfacing materials; bleacher repair or rebuilding to comply 75.17 with the order of a building code inspector under section 326B.112; testing and mitigation 75.18 of elevated radon hazards; lead testing; copper in water testing; cleanup after major 75.19 weather-related disasters or flooding; reduction of excessive organic and inorganic levels 75.20 in wells and capping of abandoned wells; installation and testing of boiler backflow valves 75.21 to prevent contamination of potable water; vaccinations, titers, and preventative supplies 75.22 75.23 for bloodborne pathogen compliance; costs to comply with the Janet B. Johnson Parents' Right to Know Act; automated external defibrillators and other emergency plan equipment 75.24 and supplies specific to the district's emergency action plan; compliance with the National 75.25 75.26 Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for school generators established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency; and health, safety, and environmental 75.27 management costs associated with implementing the district's health and safety program 75.28 including costs to establish and operate safety committees, in school buildings or property 75.29 owned or being acquired by the district. Testing and calibration activities are permitted for 75.30 existing mechanical ventilation systems at intervals no less than every five years. 75.31

(b) For fiscal years 2014 through 2017, a school district must not include expenses
related to emission compliance projects for school generators in its health and safety
<del>revenue capital projects</del> unless it reduces its approved spending on other qualified health
and safety projects by the same amount.

SF811 REVISOR JFK S0811-1

1st Engrossment

Subd. 6a. Restrictions on health and safety revenue. Notwithstanding subdivision 76.1 76.2 6, health and safety revenue must not be used: (1) to finance a lease purchase agreement, installment purchase agreement, or other 76.3 76.4 deferred payments agreement; (2) for the construction of new facilities, remodeling of existing facilities, or the 76.5 purchase of portable classrooms; 76.6 (3) for interest or other financing expenses; 76.7 (4) for energy-efficiency projects under section 123B.65, for a building or property 76.8 or part of a building or property used for postsecondary instruction or administration or for 76.9 a purpose unrelated to elementary and secondary education; 76.10 (5) for replacement of building materials or facilities including roof, walls, windows, 76.11 internal fixtures and flooring, nonhealth and safety costs associated with demolition of 76.12 facilities, structural repair or replacement of facilities due to unsafe conditions, violence 76.13 prevention and facility security, ergonomics, or public announcement systems and 76.14 76.15 emergency communication devices; or (6) for building and heating, ventilating and air conditioning supplies, maintenance, 76.16 and cleaning activities. All assessments, investigations, inventories, and support 76.17 76.18 equipment not leading to the engineering or construction of a project shall be included in the health, safety, and environmental management costs in subdivision 8, paragraph (a). 76.19 Subd. 6b. Health and safety projects. (a) Health and safety revenue applications 76.20 defined in subdivision 1 must be accompanied by a description of each project for which 76.21 funding is being requested. Project descriptions must provide enough detail for an auditor 76.22 76.23 to determine if the work qualifies for revenue. For projects other than fire and life safety projects, playground projects, and health, safety, and environmental management 76.24 activities, a project description does not need to include itemized details such as material 76.25 76.26 types, room locations, square feet, names, or license numbers. The commissioner may request supporting information and shall approve only projects that comply with 76.27 subdivisions 6 and 8, as defined by the Department of Education. 76.28 (b) Districts may request funding for allowable projects based on self-assessments, 76.29 safety committee recommendations, insurance inspections, management assistance 76.30 reports, fire marshal orders, or other mandates. Notwithstanding subdivision 1, paragraph 76.31 (b), and subdivision 8, paragraph (b), for projects under \$500,000, individual project 76.32 size for projects authorized by this subdivision is not limited and may include related 76.33 work in multiple facilities. Health and safety management costs from subdivision 8 may 76.34 be reported as a single project. 76.35

77.1	(c) All costs directly related to a project shall be reported in the appropriate Uniform
77.2	Financial Accounting and Reporting Standards (UFARS) finance code.
77.3	(d) For fire and life safety egress and all other projects exceeding \$20,000, eited
77.4	under the Minnesota Fire Code, a fire marshal plan review is required.
77.5	(e) Districts shall update project estimates with actual expenditures for each
77.6	fiscal year. If a project's final cost is significantly higher than originally approved, the
77.7	commissioner may request additional supporting information.
77.8	Subd. 6c. Appeals process. In the event a district is denied funding approval for
77.9	a project the district believes complies with subdivisions 6 and 8, and is not otherwise
77.10	excluded, a district may appeal the decision. All such requests must be in writing. The
77.11	commissioner shall respond in writing. A written request must contain the following:
77.12	project number; description and amount; reason for denial; unresolved questions for
77.13	consideration; reasons for reconsideration; and a specific statement of what action the
77.14	district is requesting.
77.15	Subd. 7. Proration. In the event that the health and safety aid available for any year
77.16	is prorated, a district having its aid prorated may levy an additional amount equal to the
77.17	amount not paid by the state due to proration.
77.18	Subd. 8. Health, safety, and environmental management cost. (a) "Health, safety,
77.19	and environmental management" is defined in section 123B.56.
77.20	(b) A district's cost for health, safety, and environmental management is limited to
77.21	the lesser of:
77.22	(1) actual cost to implement their plan; or
77.23	(2) an amount determined by the commissioner, based on enrollment, building
77.24	age, and size.
77.25	(c) The department may contract with regional service organizations, private
77.26	contractors, Minnesota Safety Council, or state agencies to provide management
77.27	assistance to school districts for health and safety capital projects. Management assistance
77.28	is the development of written programs for the identification, recognition and control of
77.29	hazards, and prioritization and scheduling of district health and safety capital projects. The
77.30	commissioner shall not mandate management assistance or exclude private contractors
77.31	from the opportunity to provide any health and safety services to school districts.
77.32	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue in fiscal year 2017 and
77.33	later.
	<u></u>

# 77.34 Sec. 4. [123B.595] LONG-TERM FACILITIES MAINTENANCE REVENUE.

78.1	Subdivision 1. Long-term facilities maintenance revenue. (a) For fiscal year
78.2	2017 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue equals the greater of (1) \$193 times
78.3	the district's adjusted pupil units times the lesser of one or the ratio of the district's
78.4	average building age to 35 years, plus the cost approved by the commissioner for indoor
78.5	air quality, fire alarm and suppression, and asbestos abatement projects under section
78.6	123B.57, subdivision 6, with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more per site or (2) the
78.7	sum of the amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota Statutes 2014,
78.8	section 123B.57, Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota Statutes
78.9	2014, section 123B.591.
78.10	(b) For fiscal year 2018 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue equals the
78.11	greater of (1) \$292 times the district's adjusted pupil units times the lesser of one or the
78.12	ratio of the district's average building age to 35 years, plus the cost approved by the
78.13	commissioner for indoor air quality, fire alarm and suppression, and asbestos abatement
78.14	projects under section 123B.57, subdivision 6, with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more
78.15	per site or (2) the sum of the amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota
78.16	Statutes 2014, section 123B.57, Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota
78.17	Statutes 2014, section 123B.591.
78.18	(c) For fiscal year 2019 and later, long-term facilities maintenance revenue equals
78.19	the greater of (1) \$380 times the district's adjusted pupil units times the lesser of one or
78.20	the ratio of the district's average building age to 35 years, plus the cost approved by the
78.21	commissioner for indoor air quality, fire alarm and suppression, and asbestos abatement
78.22	projects under section 123B.57, subdivision 6, with an estimated cost of \$100,000 or more
78.23	per site or (2) the sum of the amount the district would have qualified for under Minnesota
78.24	Statutes 2014, section 123B.57, Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 123B.59, and Minnesota
78.25	Statutes 2014, section 123B.591.
78.26	Subd. 2. Long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a charter school. (a)
78.27	For fiscal year 2017 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a charter school
78.28	equals \$34 times the adjusted pupil units.
78.29	(b) For fiscal year 2018 only, long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a charter
78.30	school equals \$85 times the adjusted pupil units.
78.31	(c) For fiscal year 2019 and later, long-term facilities maintenance revenue for a
78.32	charter school equals \$132 times the adjusted pupil units.
78.33	Subd. 3. Intermediate districts and other cooperative units. Upon approval
78.34	through the adoption of a resolution by each member district school board of an
78.35	intermediate district or other cooperative units under section 123A.24, subdivision 2,
78.36	and the approval of the commissioner of education, a school district may include in its

Article 6 Sec. 4.

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	
-------	---------	-----	--

S0811-1

79.1	authority under this section a proportionate share of the long-term maintenance costs
79.2	of the intermediate district or cooperative unit. The cooperative unit may issue bonds
79.3	to finance the project costs or levy for the costs, using long-term maintenance revenue
79.4	transferred from member districts to make debt service payments or pay project costs.
79.5	Authority under this subdivision is in addition to the authority for individual district
79.6	projects under subdivision 1.
79.7	Subd. 4. Facilities plans. (a) To qualify for revenue under this section, a school
79.8	district or intermediate district, not including a charter school, must have a ten-year facility
79.9	plan adopted by the school board and approved by the commissioner. The plan must include
79.10	provisions for implementing a health and safety program that complies with health, safety,
79.11	and environmental regulations and best practices, including indoor air quality management.
79.12	(b) The district must annually update the plan, biennially submit a facility
79.13	maintenance plan to the commissioner, and indicate whether the district will issue bonds
79.14	to finance the plan or levy for the costs.
79.15	(c) For school districts issuing bonds to finance the plan, the plan must include a
79.16	debt service schedule demonstrating that the debt service revenue required to pay the
79.17	principal and interest on the bonds each year will not exceed the projected long-term
79.18	facilities revenue for that year.
79.19	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation
79.19 79.20	Subd. 5. Bond authorization. (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the
79.20	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the
79.20 79.21	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with.
79.20 79.21 79.22	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority
<ul><li>79.20</li><li>79.21</li><li>79.22</li><li>79.23</li></ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds,
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> <li>79.27</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> <li>79.27</li> <li>79.28</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> <li>79.27</li> <li>79.28</li> <li>79.29</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness.
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> <li>79.27</li> <li>79.28</li> <li>79.29</li> <li>79.30</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness. (c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognized
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> <li>79.27</li> <li>79.28</li> <li>79.29</li> <li>79.30</li> <li>79.31</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.</li> <li>(b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness.</li> <li>(c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognized in the debt service fund.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> <li>79.27</li> <li>79.28</li> <li>79.29</li> <li>79.30</li> <li>79.31</li> <li>79.32</li> </ul>	bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4. (b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness. (c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognized in the debt service fund. Subd. 6. Levy authorization. A district may levy for costs related to an approved
<ul> <li>79.20</li> <li>79.21</li> <li>79.22</li> <li>79.23</li> <li>79.24</li> <li>79.25</li> <li>79.26</li> <li>79.27</li> <li>79.28</li> <li>79.29</li> <li>79.30</li> <li>79.31</li> <li>79.32</li> <li>79.33</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.</li> <li>(b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 6, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness.</li> <li>(c) The portion of revenue under this section for bonded debt must be recognized in the debt service fund.</li> <li>Subd. 6. Levy authorization. A district may levy for costs related to an approved plan under subdivision 4 as follows:</li> </ul>

SF811 REVISOR JFK S0811-1	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	
---------------------------	-------	---------	-----	---------	--

80.1	(2) if the district has indicated to the commissioner that the plan will be funded
80.2	through levy, the district may levy according to the schedule approved in the plan after
80.3	reduction for any aid receivable under subdivision 9; or
80.4	(3) if the debt service revenue for a district required to pay the principal and interest
80.5	on bonds issued under subdivision 5 exceeds the district's long-term facilities maintenance
80.6	revenue for the same fiscal year, the district's general fund levy must be reduced by the
80.7	amount of the excess.
80.8	Subd. 7. Long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue. (a) For fiscal
80.9	year 2017 only, a district's long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue equals
80.10	the lesser of (1) \$193 times the adjusted pupil units or (2) the district's revenue under
80.11	subdivision 1.
80.12	(b) For fiscal year 2018 only, a district's long-term facilities maintenance
80.13	equalization revenue equals the lesser of (1) \$292 times the adjusted pupil units or (2)
80.14	the district's revenue under subdivision 1.
80.15	(c) For fiscal year 2019 and later, a district's long-term facilities maintenance
80.16	equalization revenue equals the lesser of (1) \$380 times the adjusted pupil units or (2)
80.17	the district's revenue under subdivision 1.
80.18	Subd. 8. Long-term facilities maintenance equalization levy. For fiscal year 2017
80.19	and later, a district's long-term facilities maintenance equalization levy equals the lesser of
80.20	(1) its long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue times the lesser of one or
80.21	the ratio of its adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit in the year preceding the
80.22	year the levy is certified to 123 percent of the state average adjusted net tax capacity per
80.23	adjusted pupil unit in the year preceding the year the levy is certified or (2) the greater
80.24	of zero or the district's long-term facilities maintenance equalization revenue minus the
80.25	amount of aid the district received for fiscal year 2015 under Minnesota Statutes 2014,
80.26	section 123B.59, subdivision 6.
80.27	Subd. 9. Long-term facilities maintenance equalization aid. A district's long-term
80.28	facilities maintenance equalization aid equals the difference between its long-term
80.29	facilities maintenance equalization revenue and its long-term facilities maintenance
80.30	equalization levy.
80.31	Subd. 10. Long-term facilities maintenance unequalized levy. Each year, a
80.32	district may levy an amount equal to the difference between its total long-term facilities
80.33	maintenance revenue under subdivision 1 and its long-term facilities maintenance
80.34	equalization revenue.
80.35	Subd. 11. Allowed uses for long-term facilities maintenance revenue. (a) A
80.36	district may use revenue under this section for any of the following:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
81.1	<u>(1) defe</u>	erred capital expend	itures and ma	ntenance projects nece	ssary to prevent
81.2	further erosic	on of facilities;			
81.3	(2) incr	reasing accessibility	of school faci	lities; or	
81.4	<u>(3) hea</u>	lth and safety capital	l projects und	er section 123B.57.	
81.5	<u>(b)</u> A c	harter school may us	se revenue un	der this section for any	purpose related
81.6	to the school	<u>-</u>			
81.7	Subd.	12. Restrictions on	long-term f	acilities maintenance i	revenue.
81.8	Notwithstand	ling subdivision 11, l	ong-term faci	lities maintenance rever	nue may not be used:
81.9	<u>(1) for</u>	the construction of r	new facilities,	remodeling of existing	facilities, or the
81.10	purchase of p	portable classrooms;			
81.11	(2) to fi	inance a lease purcha	ase agreement	, installment purchase a	agreement, or other
81.12	deferred pay	ments agreement;			
81.13	<u>(3)</u> for	energy-efficiency pro-	ojects under s	ection 123B.65, for a b	uilding or property
81.14	or part of a b	uilding or property u	sed for postse	condary instruction or a	administration or for
81.15	a purpose un	related to elementary	y and seconda	ry education; or	
81.16	(4) for	violence prevention a	and facility se	curity, ergonomics, or p	ublic announcement
81.17	systems and	emergency commun	ication device	<u>'S.</u>	
81.18	Subd.	13. Reserve account	t. The portion	n of long-term facilities	s maintenance
81.19	revenue not i	ecognized under sul	odivision 5, p	aragraph (c), must be n	naintained in a
81.20	reserve accou	unt within the genera	al fund.		
81.21	<b>EFFE</b> (	C <b>TIVE DATE.</b> This	section is eff	ective for revenue in fis	cal year 2017 and
81.22	later.				
81.23	Sec. 5. M	innesota Statutes 20	14, section 12	6C.01, subdivision 2, is	amended to read:
81.24	Subd. 2	2. Adjusted net tax	capacity. (a)	Except as provided in	paragraph (b),
81.25	"adjusted net	tax capacity" mean	s the net tax c	apacity of the taxable p	property of the
81.26	district as adj	usted by the commis	ssioner of reve	enue under sections 127	A.48 and 273.1325.
81.27	The adjusted	net tax capacity for	any given cal	endar year must be use	d to compute levy
81.28	limitations for	or levies certified in t	the succeeding	g calendar year and aid	for the school year
81.29	beginning in	the second succeedi	ng calendar y	ear.	
81.30	<u>(b) For</u>	purposes of the long	g-term mainte	nance facilities equalized	ation levy under
81.31	section 123B	.595, subdivision 8,	"adjusted net	tax capacity" means the	e value described in
81.32	paragraph (a)	) reduced by 50 perc	ent of the valu	e of class 2a agricultur	al land determined
81.33	under that pa	ragraph before the a	pplication of	the growth limit under	section 127A.48,
81.34	subdivision 7	<u>7_</u>			

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
82.1	<u>EFFE</u>	C <b>TIVE DATE.</b> This	section is eff	ective for taxes payable	in 2016 and later.
82.2	Sec. 6. M	linnesota Statutes 20	14, section 12	7A.33, is amended to r	ead:
82.3	127A.3	33 SCHOOL ENDC	<b>WMENT FU</b>	JND; APPORTIONM	ENT.
82.4	<u>(a)</u> The	e commissioner shall	apportion the	school endowment fur	nd semiannually on
82.5	the first Mor	day in March and So	eptember in ea	ach year, to districts wh	ose schools have
82.6	been in sessi	on at least nine mon	ths. The appo	rtionment shall be in p	roportion to each
82.7	district's adju	usted average daily m	nembership du	ring the preceding year	. The apportionment
82.8	shall not be j	paid to a district for j	pupils for who	m tuition is received by	y the district.
82.9	<u>(b)</u> For	fiscal year 2016 and	d later, a distri	ct must reserve for sch	ool technology
82.10	and telecom	munications infrastru	icture, program	ns, and training an amo	ount equal to the
82.11	greater of (1)	) zero or (2) the total	fiscal year ap	portionment per prior y	ear pupil in adjusted
82.12	average daily	y membership minus	s \$31.62.		
82.13	EFFE	CTIVE DATE. This	s section is eff	ective July 1, 2015.	
82.14	Sec. 7. <u>C</u>	COMMISSIONER	OF EDUCAT	TION; 1:1 DEVICE PI	ROGRAM
82.15	GUIDELIN	ES.			
82.16	The co	mmissioner of educa	ation must res	earch existing 1:1 device	ce programs in
82.17	Minnesota a	nd across the country	y to determine	e best practices for Min	nesota schools
82.18	implementin	g 1:1 device program	ns. By Februa	ary 15, 2016, the comm	nissioner must
82.19	develop and	publish guidelines to	o ensure maxi	mum effectiveness of 1	1 device programs
82.20	and make a	report on the researc	h findings to t	he committees of the le	egislature with
82.21	jurisdiction of	over kindergarten thr	ough grade 12	2 education.	
82.22	Sec. 8. <u>F</u>	AIR SCHOOL CRY	YSTAL TRA	NSITION.	
82.23	Subdiv	rision 1. Student en	rollment. A	student enrolled in the	FAIR School
82.24	Crystal durir	ng the 2014-2015 sch	nool year and	a student accepted for e	enrollment during
82.25	the 2015-202	16 school year may o	continue to en	roll in the FAIR School	Crystal in any
82.26	year through	the 2019-2020 scho	ol year. For th	ne 2015-2016 school ye	ear and later, other
82.27	students may	/ apply for enrollmer	nt under Minn	esota Statutes, section	24D.03.
82.28	Subd.	2. Compensatory r	evenue; liter	acy aid; alternative co	ompensation
82.29	<u>revenue.</u> Fo	r the 2015-2016 scho	ool year only,	the Department of Educ	ation must calculate
82.30	compensator	y revenue, literacy a	id, and alterna	ative compensation reve	enue for the FAIR
82.31	School Crys	tal based on the Octo	ober 1, 2014, e	enrollment counts.	

83.1	Subd. 3. Pupil transportation. The district may transport a pupil enrolled in
83.2	the 2014-2015 school year and a pupil accepted for enrollment during the 2015-2016
83.3	school year to and from the FAIR School Crystal in succeeding school years regardless
83.4	of the pupil's district of residence. Pupil transportation expenses under this section are
83.5	reimbursable under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.87.
83.6	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following the date on which
83.7	the real and personal property of the FAIR School Crystal in Crystal is conveyed to
83.8	Independent School District No. 281, Robbinsdale.
83.9	Sec. 9. FAIR SCHOOL DOWNTOWN TRANSITION.
83.10	Subdivision 1. Student enrollment. A student enrolled in the FAIR School
83.11	downtown during the 2014-2015 school year and a student accepted for enrollment during
83.12	the 2015-2016 school year may continue to enroll in the FAIR School downtown in any
83.13	year through the 2018-2019 school year. For the 2015-2016 school year and later, other
83.14	students may apply for enrollment under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.03.
83.15	Subd. 2. Compensatory revenue; literacy aid; alternative compensation
83.16	revenue. For the 2015-2016 school year only, the Department of Education must calculate
83.17	compensatory revenue, literacy aid, and alternative compensation revenue for the FAIR
83.18	School downtown based on the October 1, 2014, enrollment counts.
83.19	Subd. 3. Pupil transportation. The district may transport a pupil enrolled in the
83.20	2014-2015 school year and a pupil accepted for enrollment during the 2015-2016 school
83.21	year to and from the FAIR School downtown in succeeding school years regardless of
83.22	the pupil's district of residence. Pupil transportation expenses under this section are
83.23	reimbursable under Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.87.
83.24	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following the date on which
83.25	the real and personal property of the FAIR School downtown in Minneapolis is conveyed
83.26	to Special School District No. 1, Minneapolis.
83.27	Sec. 10. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATION PARTNERSHIP.
83.28	Subdivision 1. Request for proposals. The commissioner of education shall issue
83.29	a request for proposals no later than July 1, 2015, and award a contract no later than
83.30	September 1, 2015, to a provider for the program under subdivision 3.
83.31	Subd. 2. Eligible schools. A school district, intermediate district, or charter school
83.32	is eligible to participate in the program under this section, as long as funds are available.

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

84.1	Subd. 3. Program description; provider duties. (a) The provider must partner
84.2	with eligible schools to make available a program to teach information technology skills
84.3	and competencies that are essential for career and college readiness. By December 1,
84.4	2015, the provider must contact each eligible school and indicate how the school can
84.5	access program services under this section.
84.6	(b) The provider shall recruit up to 200 schools to participate in the program as long
84.7	as funds are available. The provider must engage schools on a first-come, first-served
84.8	basis, except that no more than half of the total funds available may be used to deliver the
84.9	program to schools located in the seven-county metropolitan area.
84.10	(c) The provider shall deliver to each participating school:
84.11	(1) a research-based information technology curriculum;
84.12	(2) online access to the curriculum;
84.13	(3) instructional software for classroom and student use;
84.14	(4) training for teachers who will be using the curriculum or instructional software;
84.15	(5) industry-recognized certification of skills and competencies in a broad array of
84.16	information technology-related skill areas; and
84.17	(6) project management, deployment, and program support, including, but not
84.18	limited to, integration with academic standards under Minnesota Statutes, section
84.19	<u>120B.021 or 120B.022.</u>
84.20	Subd. 4. Department support. The Department of Education must make support
84.21	available to the provider, including acting as the primary liaison between schools and the
84.22	provider and providing direction and oversight, consistent with the purposes of this section.
84.23	Subd. 5. Report required. By February 1, 2018, the provider and commissioner
84.24	must jointly develop and deliver to the committees of the legislature with jurisdiction over
84.25	kindergarten through grade 12 education, a summary report on program activities and
84.26	outcomes, including a description of the number and location of participating schools and
84.27	students, and the number and type of certifications earned by students.
84.28	Sec. 11. CANCELLATION OF PREVIOUS BIENNIUM APPROPRIATION.
84.29	The appropriation made by Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 16, section 16,
84.30	subdivision 5, is canceled.
04 21	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective the day following final enactment.
84.31	EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is encenve the day following final chacullent.
84.32	Sec. 12. APPROPRIATIONS.
04.32	$\mathbf{D}\mathbf{W}. 12. \mathbf{\underline{A}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{K}\mathbf{V}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{K}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{V}\mathbf{I}\mathbf{N},}$

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
85.1	Subdiv	vision 1. <b>Departme</b>	nt of Education	• The sums indicated	in this section are
85.2				tment of Education fo	
85.3	designated.				
85.4	Subd.	2. Long-term mai	ntenance equali	zation aid. For long-t	term maintenance
85.5		aid under Minnesor			
85.6	\$	<u>0</u>	2016		
85.7	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	61,236,000			
85.8	<u>The 20</u>	)17 appropriation in	cludes \$0 for 20	16 and \$63,440,000 fo	or 2017.
85.9	Subd.	3. Debt service eq	ualization. For	debt service aid accord	ling to Minnesota
85.10	Statutes, sec	tion 123B.53, subd	ivision 6:		
85.11	<u>\$</u>	20,349,000			
85.12	<u>\$</u>	22,171,000	2017		
85.13	<u>The 20</u>	)16 appropriation in	cludes \$2,295,0	00 for 2015 and \$18,0	54,000 for 2016.
85.14	<u>The 20</u>	)17 appropriation in	cludes \$2,005,0	00 for 2016 and \$20,10	66,000 for 2017.
85.15	Subd.	4. Alternative faci	lities bonding a	id. For alternative fac	ilities bonding aid,
85.16	according to	Minnesota Statutes	s, section 123B.5	59, subdivision 1:	
85.17	<u>\$</u>	<u>19,287,000</u>	2016		
85.18	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>1,928,000</u>	2017		
85.19	<u>The 20</u>	)16 appropriation in	cludes \$1,928,0	00 for 2015 and \$17,3:	59,000 for 2016.
85.20	<u>The 20</u>	)17 appropriation in	cludes \$1,928,0	00 for 2016 and \$0 for	2017.
85.21	Subd.	5. Equity in teleco	mmunications a	access. For equity in te	elecommunications
85.22	access:				
85.23	<u>\$</u> \$	<u>5,250,000</u>	2016		
85.24	<u>\$</u>	5,250,000	2017		
85.25	If the a	appropriation amound	nt is insufficient	, the commissioner sha	all reduce the
85.26	reimburseme	ent rate in Minnesot	a Statutes, section	on 125B.26, subdivisio	ons 4 and 5, and the
85.27	revenue for	fiscal years 2016 an	d 2017 shall be	prorated.	
85.28	Any ba	alance in the first ye	ear does not canc	el but is available in the	he second year. The
85.29	base for this	program in fiscal y	ear 2018 is \$3,7	50,000.	
85.30	Subd.	6. Deferred maint	enance aid. For	deferred maintenance	aid, according to
85.31	Minnesota S	statutes, section 123	B.591, subdivisi	on 4:	
85.32	<u>\$</u>	3,520,000			
85.33	<u>\$</u>	<u>345,000</u>	2017		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
86.1	The 201	6 appropriation inc	ludes \$409.000 f	or 2015 and \$3,111,0	00 for 2016.
86.2				or 2016 and \$0 for 20	
					11
86.3				health and safety aid	according to
86.4		atutes, section 123E		<u> </u>	
86.5 86.6	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>501,000</u> <u>48,000</u>	$\frac{2016}{2017}$		
86.7				r 2015 and \$435,000	for 2016
86.8		•••		r 2016 and \$0 for 201	
00.0	1110 201		1000 00 10	<u>1 2010 und 00 101 201</u>	<u> </u>
86.9	Subd. 8	. Information tech	nology certifica	<b>tion partnership.</b> Fo	r an information
86.10	technology ce	ertification partnersl	<u>hip:</u>		
86.11	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u> <u>0</u>	<u>2016</u>		
86.12	<u>\$</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2017</u>		
86.13	This is a	i onetime appropria	tion. Any balance	e in the first year doe	s not cancel but is
86.14	available in th	e second year. Of	this appropriation	, five percent is for de	epartmental costs
86.15	related to prov	viding support for t	he information te	chnology certification	partnership.
86.16	Subd. 9	. Innovative Tech	nology Coopera	tive. For a grant to th	e Innovative
86.17	Technology C	cooperative under N	Ainnesota Statute	s, section 123A.215,	to provide
86.18	professional d	levelopment related	l to technology:		
86.19	<u>\$</u>	<u>150,000</u>	<u>2016</u>		
86.20	<u>\$</u>	<u>150,000</u>			
86.21	Any balance i	n the first year does	s not cancel but is	s available in the seco	nd year. The base
86.22	for this progra	am in fiscal year 20	018 is \$0.		
86.23	Subd 1	0 Northwest mob	ile manufacturii	ng lab. For a grant to	the Pine to Prairie
86.24	Cooperative C				
86.25	<u></u>	100,000	2016		
86.26	<u>\$</u>		$\frac{2010}{2017}$		
86.27	The gran	nt must be used to e	establish a northw	vest mobile manufactu	uring lab program,
86.28	containing tw	o manufacturing la	bs and two weldi	ng labs, operated by	Pine to Prairie
86.29	Cooperative C	Center in collaborat	ion with Northlar	nd Community and Te	chnical College.
86.30	Any bal	ance in the first yea	r does not cancel	but is available in the	e second year. The
86.31	base for this p	program in fiscal ye	ear 2018 is \$0.		
86.32	Subd 1	1. Anoka-Hennen	in School Distri	<b>ct fabrication lab.</b> F	or a grant
86.33				ennepin, to purchase	
			,	1 7	

	SF811 REVI	SOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
87.1	and software for a fab	rication lab	at its Second	ary Technical Educati	ion Program in
87.2	collaboration with An	oka Technic	al College an	d private program par	tners.
87.3	<u>\$</u> <u>100,0</u>	000 2	2016		
87.4	Sec. 13. REPEAL	ER.			
87.5	Minnesota Statu	tes 2014, sec	ctions 123B.5	59; and 123B.591, are	repealed.
87.6	EFFECTIVE D	ATE. This s	section is effe	ective for revenue in f	iscal year 2017 and
87.7	later.				
87.8			ARTICI	JE 7	
		NUTDI		ACCOUNTING	
87.9		NUINI	IION AND	ACCOUNTING	
87.10	Section 1. Minnesc	ota Statutes 2	2014, section	124D.1158, subdivisi	on 3, is amended to
87.11	read:				
87.12	Subd. 3. Progra	am reimbur	sement. Eac	h school year, the stat	e must reimburse
87.13	each participating sch	ool 30 cents	for each red	uced-price breakfast, :	55 cents for each
87.14	fully paid breakfast se	rved to stud	ents in grades	s <u>+ 2</u> to 12, and \$1.30	for each fully paid
87.15	breakfast served to as	<u>tudents in</u> k	indergarten <del>s</del>	tudent to grade 1.	
87.16	EFFECTIVE D	ATE. This s	section is effe	ective for revenue in fi	scal year 2017.
87.17	Sec. 2. Minnesota	Statutes 2014	4, section 124	D.1158, subdivision	1, is amended to read:
87.18	Subd. 4. No fee	s. A school	that receives	school breakfast aid u	under this section
87.19	must make breakfast a	vailable wit	hout charge t	o all participating stud	dents in grades $\frac{1}{2}$
87.20	to 12 who qualify for	free or redu	ced-price me	als and to all students	in kindergarten
87.21	students to grade 1.				
87.22	EFFECTIVE D	ATE. This s	section is effe	ective for revenue in fi	scal year 2017.
87.23	Sec. 3. COMMUN	ITY SERV	ICE FUND	ACCOUNT TRANS	FERS; BARNUM.
87.24	Notwithstanding	any law to	the contrary,	on June 30 of each ye	ar from 2015 through
87.25	2018, Independent Sci	nool District	: No. 91, Bar	num, may transfer any	y positive account
87.26	balances between the	reserve acco	unts for early	v childhood family edu	ucation and school
87.27	readiness. The annual	transfer ma	y only occur	after the school board	l has taken public
87.28	testimony on the prop	osed transfer	r and has ado	pted a written resoluti	ion authorizing the
87.29	transfer.				

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK		S0811-1	1st Engrossment
88.1	EFFE	CCTIVE DATE	. This section	s effective t	he day follo	owing final enactment.
88.2	Sec. 4. 1	FUND TRANS	FER; FISCAI	YEARS 2	016 AND 2	<u>017.</u>
88.3	<u>(a) No</u>	otwithstanding 1	Minnesota Stat	utes, sectior	n 123B.80,	subdivision 3, for
88.4	fiscal years	2016 and 2017	only, the com	nissioner m	ust approve	a request for a fund
88.5	transfer if the	he transfer does	not increase st	ate aid oblig	gations to tl	ne district or result in
88.6	additional p	property tax auth	nority for the d	istrict. This	section doe	es not permit transfers
88.7	from the co	mmunity servic	e fund, the foo	d service fu	nd, or the re	eserved account for staff
88.8	developmen	nt under Minnes	ota Statutes, se	ection 122A	.61.	
88.9	<u>(b)</u> A	school board m	ay approve a f	und transfer	under para	graph (a) only after
88.10	adopting a 1	resolution statin	g the fund tran	sfer will not	t diminish in	nstructional opportunities
88.11	for students	<u>.</u>				
88.12	EFFE	CCTIVE DATE	. This section	s effective .	July 1, 2015	5.
88.13	Sec. 5. 2	APPROPRIAT	TONS.			
88.14	Subdi	vision 1. Depar	rtment of Edu	cation. The	sums indic	ated in this section are
88.15	appropriate	d from the gene	ral fund to the	Department	t of Educati	on for the fiscal years
88.16	designated.					
88.17	Subd.	2. School lune	ch. For school	lunch aid a	ccording to	Minnesota Statutes,
88.18	section 124	D.111, and Cod	e of Federal Re	egulations, t	itle 7, sectio	on 210.17:
88.19	<u>\$</u>	15,661,000	<u> 2016</u>			
88.20	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>15,661,000</u> <u>15,818,000</u>	2017			
88.21	Subd.	3. School brea	<b>akfast.</b> For trac	ditional scho	ool breakfas	st aid under Minnesota
88.22	Statutes, se	ction 124D.115	<u>8:</u>			
88.23	<u>\$</u>	<u>9,731,000</u> <u>14,552,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>			
88.24	<u>\$</u>	14,552,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>			
	~					
88.25			en milk. For k	indergarten	milk aid ur	ider Minnesota Statutes,
88.26	section 124	<u>D.118:</u>				
88.27	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>942,000</u> <u>942,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>			
88.28	<u>\$</u>	942,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>			
88.29	Subd.	5. Summer so	hool service r	eplacement	t aid. For s	ummer food service
88.30	replacemen	t aid under Min	nesota Statutes	, section 12	4D.119:	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
89.1	\$	150,000	2016		
89.2	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	150,000	2017		
80.2			ARTICLI	· Q	
89.3					
89.4			LIBRARI	LO	
89.5	Section 1. N	vinnesota Statutes	2014, section 13	34.355, subdivision 5	, is amended to read:
89.6	Subd. 5.	Base aid distribution	ution. Five Thir	teen percent of the av	vailable aid funds
89.7	shall be paid to	o each system as b	base aid for basic	system services.	
89.8	EFFEC	<b>FIVE DATE.</b> This	s section is effec	tive July 1, 2015.	
89.9	Sec. 2. Min	inesota Statutes 20	014, section 134.	355, subdivision 6, is	s amended to read:
89.10	Subd. 6.	Adjusted net ta	x capacity per o	capita distribution.	Twenty-five
89.11	Seventeen pero	cent of the availab	le aid funds shal	l be distributed to reg	gional public library
89.12	systems based	upon the adjusted	net tax capacity	per capita for each 1	member county or
89.13	participating p	ortion of a county	as calculated for	the second year pred	ceding the fiscal year
89.14		-		ent shall be calculate	
89.15			et tax capacity p	er capita for each cou	unty or participating
89.16	-	ounty by .0082.			
89.17				ble under this subdiv	
89.18			•	•	vest value calculated
89.19		· /			g portion of a county
89.20		-	-		ltiply the amount of
89.21 89.22			-	raph (b) by adding s	g portion of a county.
89.22		-			participating portion
89.24				d in paragraph (a) to	
89.25	•	· ·		counties with lower	
89.26				participating portion	
89.27		-			nder this subdivision
89.28	are no longer s	sufficient to raise t	he amount of a c	ounty or participating	g portion of a county
89.29	and the amoun	it of counties and j	participating por	tions of counties with	n lower values up to
89.30	the amount of	the next highest co	ounty or particip	ating portion of a co	unty.
89.31	(d) If the	point is reached u	using the process	in paragraphs (b) ar	nd (c) at which the
89.32	remaining aid	funds under this s	ubdivision are no	ot adequate for raisin	ng the amount of a
89.33	county or parti	cipating portion o	f a county and a	l counties and partic	pipating portions of

SF811 REV

90.1 counties with amounts of lower value to the amount of the county or participating portion
90.2 of a county with the next highest value, those funds are to be divided on a per capita
90.3 basis for all counties or participating portions of counties that received aid funds under
90.4 the calculation in paragraphs (b) and (c).

90.5

### 5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2015.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 8, is amended to read: 90.6 Subd. 8. Eligibility. A regional public library system may apply for regional library 90.7 90.8 telecommunications aid. The aid must be used for data and video access maintenance, equipment, or installation of telecommunication lines on behalf of itself and member 90.9 public libraries. The aid must be used for connections and other eligible nonvoice related 90.10 90.11 E-rate Program category 1 services. Aid must be used for E-rate Program category 2 services as identified in the Federal Communications Commission's eligible services list 90.12 for the current and preceding four funding years, if sufficient funds remain once category 90.13 1 needs are met in each funding year. To be eligible, a regional public library system must 90.14 be officially designated by the commissioner of education as a regional public library 90.15 system as defined in section 134.34, subdivision 3, and each of its participating cities and 90.16 counties must meet local support levels defined in section 134.34, subdivision 1. A public 90.17 library building that receives aid under this section must be open a minimum of 20 hours 90.18 per week. Exceptions to the minimum open hours requirement may be granted by the 90.19 Department of Education on request of the regional public library system for the following 90.20 circumstances: short-term closing for emergency maintenance and repairs following a 90.21 natural disaster; in response to exceptional economic circumstances; building repair or 90.22 maintenance that requires public services areas to be closed; or to adjust hours of public 90.23 90.24 service to respond to documented seasonal use patterns.

90.25 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 9, is amended to read:
90.26 Subd. 9. Telecommunications aid. An application for regional library
90.27 telecommunications aid must, at a minimum, contain information to document the
90.28 following:

90.29 (1) the connections are adequate and employ an open network architecture that
90.30 will ensure interconnectivity and interoperability with school districts, postsecondary
90.31 education, or other governmental agencies;

90.32 (2) that the connection is established through the most cost-effective means and that
90.33 the regional library has explored and coordinated connections through school districts,
90.34 postsecondary education, or other governmental agencies;

(3) that the regional library system has and all member libraries included in the
oplication have filed or are included in an e-rate application; and
(4) other information, as determined by the commissioner of education, to ensure
at connections are coordinated, efficient, and cost-effective, take advantage of discounts,
nd meet applicable state standards.
The library system may include costs associated with cooperative arrangements with
ostsecondary institutions, school districts, and other governmental agencies.
Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 134.355, subdivision 10, is amended to read:
Subd. 10. Award of funds. The commissioner of education shall develop an
oplication and a reporting form and procedures for regional library telecommunications
d. Aid shall be based on actual costs $\sigma$ f, including, but not limited to, connections, as
ocumented in e-rate funding commitment decision letters for category 1 services and
cceptable documentation for category 2 services and funds available for this purpose.
he commissioner shall make payments directly to the regional public library system.
Sec. 6. APPROPRIATIONS.
Subdivision 1. Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are
opropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years
esignated.
Subd. 2. Regional library basic system support. For regional library basic system
apport aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 134.355:
$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{14,920,000}{15,070,000} \qquad {2017}$
<u>\$ 15,070,000 2017</u>
The 2016 appropriation includes \$1,357,000 for 2015 and \$13,563,000 for 2016.
The 2017 appropriation includes \$1,507,000 for 2016 and \$13,563,000 for 2017.
Subd. 3. Regional library telecommunications aid. For regional library
elecommunications aid under Minnesota Statutes, section 134.355:
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
<u>\$ 2,300,000 2017</u>
The 2016 appropriation includes \$230,000 for 2015 and \$2,070,000 for 2016.
The 2017 appropriation includes \$230,000 for 2016 and \$2,070,000 for 2017.
Subd. 4. Multicounty, multitype library systems. For aid under Minnesota
tatutes, sections 134.353 and 134.354, to multicounty, multitype library systems:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
92.1 92.2 92.3	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u> The 2		<u>2016</u> <u>2017</u> ncludes \$130,000	) for 2015 and \$1,170	,000 for 2016.
92.4	The 2	017 appropriation in	ncludes \$130,000	) for 2016 and \$1,170	,000 for 2017.
92.5				ota. For statewide lice	
92.6 92.7				nesota Office of Higher rernment agency librar	
92.7 92.8		ollege or university		entitient agency noral	nes, and public
92.9			. 2016		
92.9 92.10	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>		$\frac{2010}{2017}$		
92.11				cel but is available in t	he second year.
92.12			ARTICL	Е 9	
92.13		EARL	Y CHILDHOO	D EDUCATION	
92.14	Section 1	I. Minnesota Statute	s 2014, section 1	24D.15, subdivision 3	, is amended to read:
92.15	Subd.	3. Program requir	rements. <u>(a)</u> A s	chool readiness progra	am provider must:
92.16	(1) as	sess each child's cog	gnitive and langu	age skills with a com	prehensive child
92.17	assessment	instrument when the	e child enters and	d again before the chil	d leaves the program
92.18	to improve	program planning a	nd implementati	on, communicate with	n parents, and
92.19	promote kir	ndergarten readiness	;		
92.20	(2) pr	ovide comprehensiv	e program conte	ent and intentional inst	ructional practice
92.21	aligned with	h the state early child	dhood learning g	guidelines and kinderg	arten standards and
92.22	based on ea	rly childhood resear	ch and profession	onal practice that is foo	cused on children's
92.23	cognitive, s	ocial, emotional, and	d physical skills	and development and	prepares children
92.24	for the trans	sition to kindergarter	n, including earl	y literacy and languag	e skills;
92.25	(3) <u>at</u>	the option of the scl	hool board, offer	at least 500 hours pe	r year of program
92.26	content and	instruction, including	ng 50 summer h	ours, to each child wh	o is eligible under
92.27	subdivision	15, clause (1), exce	pt that a program	n provider may establ	ish a waiting list
92.28	consistent v	vith subdivision 16	when funds are r	not available to serve e	every child eligible
92.29	under subdi	ivision 15, clause (1	<u>);</u>		
92.30	<u>(4)</u> co	ordinate appropriate	e kindergarten tra	ansition with parents a	and kindergarten
92.31	teachers;				
92.32	<u>(4) (5</u>	<u>)</u> involve parents in	program plannir	ng and decision makin	g;
92.33	<del>(5)<u>(6</u></del>	) coordinate with rel	levant communi	ty-based services;	

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

93.1	(6) (7) cooperate with adult basic education programs and other adult literacy
93.2	programs;
93.3	(7) (8) ensure staff-child ratios of one-to-ten and maximum group size of 20 children
93.4	with the first staff required to be a teacher; and
93.5	(8) (9) provide high-quality staff development in order to have teachers
93.6	knowledgeable in early childhood curriculum content, assessment, native and English
93.7	language development programs, and instruction.
93.8	(b) In order to receive aid under section 124D.16, a school readiness or preschool
93.9	program must ensure that all classroom teachers have a license issued by the Board of

- 93.10 <u>Teaching or special permission by the 2019-2020 school year and later. Employees under</u>
- 93.11 this section who have served as a school readiness or preschool teacher in a school district
- 93.12 for at least two years prior to the 2019-2020 school year are deemed to have completed
- 93.13 <u>their student teaching requirement.</u>

93.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2017 and later.

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.15, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 93.15 Subd. 5. Services with new or existing providers. A district may contract 93.16 with a charter school or community-based organization to provide eligible children 93.17 developmentally appropriate services that meet the program requirements in subdivision 93.18 3. In the alternative, a district may pay tuition or fees to place an eligible child in an 93.19 existing program. A district may establish a new program where no existing, reasonably 93.20 accessible program meets the program requirements in subdivision 3. Districts must 93.21 submit a copy of each contract to the commissioner with the biennial plan. Services may 93.22 be provided in a site-based program or in the home of the child or a combination of both. 93.23 93.24 The district may not restrict participation to district residents.

93.25

# **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2017 and later.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.15, subdivision 12, is amended to read:
Subd. 12. Program fees. A district must adopt a sliding fee schedule based on a
family's income but must waive a fee for a participant unable to pay. School districts must
use school readiness aid for eligible children. Children who do not meet the eligibility
requirements in subdivision 15 may participate on a fee-for-service basis. A fee may
not be charged for a four-year-old child eligible under subdivision 15, clause (1), who
is enrolled fewer than 500 hours per year.

# 93.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for fiscal year 2017 and later.

94.1	Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.15, subdivision 15, is amended to read:
94.2	Subd. 15. Eligibility. A child is eligible to participate in a school readiness program
94.3	if the child has completed health and developmental screening within 90 days of program
94.4	enrollment under sections 121A.16 to 121A.19, and:
94.5	(1) is at least three years old on September 1 is at least four years old on September
94.6	<u>1; or</u>
94.7	(2) has completed health and developmental screening within 90 days of program
94.8	enrollment under sections 121A.16 to 121A.19; and is at least three years old on
94.9	September 1, and has one or more of the following risk factors:
94.10	(3) has one or more of the following risk factors:
94.11	(i) qualifies for free or reduced-price lunch;
94.12	(ii) is an English learner;
94.13	(iii) is homeless;
94.14	(iv) has an individualized education program (IEP) or an individual interagency
94.15	intervention plan (IIIP);
94.16	(v) is identified, through health and developmental screenings under sections
94.17	121A.16 to 121A.19, with a potential risk factor that may influence learning; or
94.18	(vi) is defined as at-risk by the school district.
94.19	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for fiscal year 2017 and later.
94.20	Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.15, is amended by adding a subdivision
94.21	to read:
94.22	Subd. 16. Waiting list. A program that has eligible children on a waiting list must
94.23	give enrollment priority to children eligible under subdivision 15, clause (2).
94.24	<b>EFFECTIVE DATE.</b> This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2017
94.25	and later.
94.26	Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.16, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
94.27	Subd. 2. Amount of aid. (a) A district is eligible to receive school readiness aid
94.28	for eligible prekindergarten pupils enrolled in a school readiness program under section
94.29	124D.15 if the biennial plan required by section 124D.15, subdivision 3a, has been
94.30	
	approved by the commissioner.
94.31	
94.31 94.32	approved by the commissioner.
	approved by the commissioner. (b) A district must receive school readiness aid equal to:

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

the total number of four-year-old children reported to the commissioner for the previous 95.1 95.2 school year; plus (2) the number of pupils enrolled in the school district from families eligible for the 95.3 free or reduced school lunch program for the previous school year times the ratio of 95.4 50 percent of the total school readiness aid for that year to the total number of pupils 95.5 in the state from families eligible for the free or reduced school lunch program for the 95.6 previous school year. 95.7 (c) For fiscal year 2016, the total school readiness aid entitlement equals 95.8 \$21,058,000. For fiscal year 2017, the total school readiness aid entitlement equals 95.9 \$74,516,000. For fiscal year 2015 2018 and later, the total school readiness aid entitlement 95.10 equals \$12,170,000 \$74,152,000. 95.11 (d) Aid for a district that does not offer the program described under section 95.12 124D.15, subdivision 3, must be reduced by 80 percent and the reduction reallocated 95.13 among all other districts. 95.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2016 95.15 and later. 95.16

- 95.17 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.165, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
  95.18 Subd. 2. Family eligibility. (a) For a family to receive an early learning scholarship,
  95.19 parents or guardians must meet the following eligibility requirements:
- 95.20 (1) have a child three or four years of age on September 1 of the current school year,95.21 who has not yet started kindergarten; and

(2) have income equal to or less than 185 percent of federal poverty level income 95.22 in the current calendar year, or be able to document their child's current participation in 95.23 the free and reduced-price lunch program or child and adult care food program, National 95.24 School Lunch Act, United States Code, title 42, sections 1751 and 1766; the Food 95.25 Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Food and Nutrition Act, United States 95.26 95.27 Code, title 7, sections 2011-2036; Head Start under the federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007; Minnesota family investment program under chapter 256J; 95.28 child care assistance programs under chapter 119B; the supplemental nutrition assistance 95.29 program; or placement in foster care under section 260C.212. 95.30

(b) Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section, a parent under age 21 who
is pursuing a high school or general education equivalency diploma is eligible for an early
learning scholarship if the parent has a child age zero to five years old and meets the
income eligibility guidelines in this subdivision.

96.1 (c) Any siblings between the ages zero to five years old of a child who has been
96.2 awarded a scholarship under this section must be awarded a scholarship upon request,
96.3 provided the sibling attends the same program as long as funds are available.

96.4 (d) A child who has received a scholarship under this section must continue to
96.5 receive a scholarship each year until that child is eligible for kindergarten under section
96.6 120A.20 and as long as funds are available.

96.7 (e) Early learning scholarships may not be counted as earned income for the
96.8 purposes of medical assistance under chapter 256B, MinnesotaCare under chapter 256L,
96.9 Minnesota family investment program under chapter 256J, child care assistance programs
96.10 under chapter 119B, or Head Start under the federal Improving Head Start for School
96.11 Readiness Act of 2007.

96.12 (f) A child from an adjoining state whose family resides at a Minnesota address as
96.13 assigned by the United States Postal Service, who has received developmental screening
96.14 under sections 121A.16 to 121A.19, who intends to enroll in a Minnesota school district,
96.15 and whose family meets the criteria of paragraph (a) is eligible for an early learning
96.16 scholarship under this section.

96.17

**EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2015.

# 96.18 Sec. 8. STUDY OF EARLY CHILDHOOD EFFECTIVENESS ON THIRD

### 96.19 **GRADE LITERACY.**

<u>The Department of Education must study and, using valid student assessment data,</u>
 report annually on the effect of public school-provided preschool, public school-provided
 all-day kindergarten, Head Start, and any federally- or state-funded early learning
 scholarships on the literacy rates of public school third grade students. An initial report shall
 be provided on February 1, 2017, and annually thereafter to the chairs and ranking minority
 members of committees of the legislature having jurisdiction over early childhood through
 grade 12 education. The department must use existing staff and resources for the report.

96.27 Sec. 9. APPROPRIATIONS.

96.28 <u>Subdivision 1.</u> Department of Education. The sums indicated in this section are
 96.29 appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years
 96.30 designated.

96.31 Subd. 2. School readiness. For revenue for school readiness programs under
96.32 Minnesota Statutes, sections 124D.15 and 124D.16:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
	¢	20.170.000	2016		
97.1 97.2	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>20,170,000</u> <u>69,170,000</u>			
97.3				00 for 2015 and \$18,9	53 000 for 2016
97.4				00 for 2016 and \$67,0	
07.5	Subd	2 Early learns	ng gahalanghing. E	or the corty learning as	halarahin nragram
97.5 97.6			ection 124D.165:	or the early learning sc	notaisnip program
97.7		30,384,000			
97.8	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	30,384,000			
97.9	Up to	\$950,000 each y	ear is for administr	ation of this program.	
97.10	Any b	palance in the firs	t year does not cano	cel but is available in t	he second year.
97.11	Subd.	4. Head Start p	orogram. For Head	Start programs under	Minnesota Statutes,
97.12	section 119	A.52:			
97.13	<u>\$</u>	22,100,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
97.14	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	22,100,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
97.15	Subd.	5. Early childl	nood family educat	tion aid. For early chi	ldhood family
97.16			ota Statutes, section		ž
97.17	<u>\$</u>	27,997,000	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
97.18	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	28,984,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
97.19	The 2	016 appropriation	n includes \$2,713,0	00 for 2015 and \$25,2	84,000 for 2016.
97.20	The 2	017 appropriatio	n includes \$2,809,0	00 for 2016 and \$26,1	75,000 for 2017.
97.21	Subd.	6. Developmen	tal screening aid.	For developmental scr	eening aid under
97.22	Minnesota	Statutes, sections	121A.17 and 121A	<u>A.19:</u>	
97.23	<u>\$</u>	3,363,000			
97.24	<u>\$</u>	3,369,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
97.25				) for 2015 and \$3,025,	
97.26	<u>The 2</u>	017 appropriatio	n includes \$336,000	) for 2016 and \$3,033,	000 for 2017.
97.27	Subd.	7. Parent-child	l home program.	For a grant to the pare	nt-child home
97.28	program:				
97.29	<u>\$</u> \$		<u></u> <u>2016</u> 2017		
97.30	<u>\$</u>	500,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
97.31	The grant n	nust be used for a	an evidence-based a	and research-validated	early childhood
97.32	literacy and	school readines	s program for child	ren ages 16 months to	four years at its
97.33	existing pro	gram locations.	The base for fiscal	year 2018 and later is S	\$350,000

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
00.1	Subd 9	Vindougouton or	tuanaa agaag	mont initiative and in	town tion
98.1				ment initiative and in	
98.2				ment initiative and inte	rvention program
98.3	under Minnes	ota Statutes, sectio	<u>n 124D.162:</u>		
98.4	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>281,000</u>			
98.5	<u>\$</u>	<u>281,000</u>	2017		
98.6	Subd. 9	Early childhood	programs at t	ribal schools. For earl	v childhood familv
98.7				nder Minnesota Statute	
98.8	subdivision 4				<u>5, 5000001212.05</u> ,
		-	2016		
98.9	<u>\$</u> \$	<u>68,000</u> 68,000			
98.10	<u>\$</u>	<u>08,000</u>	2017		
98.11	Subd. 1	0. Educate parent	ts partnership	. For the educate paren	nts partnership
98.12	under Minnes	ota Statutes, sectio	n 124D.129:		
98.13	\$	<u>49,000</u>	2016		
98.14	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	49,000	2017		
98.15			ARTICL	E 10	
98.16			PREVEN	ΓΙΟΝ	
98.17	Section 1.	Minnesota Statutes	2014, section	21A.17, subdivision 3	, is amended to read:
98.18	Subd. 3	. Screening progra	am. (a) A scre	ening program must in	clude at least the
98.19	following con	nponents: developr	nental assessm	ents, hearing and visio	n screening or
98.20	referral, immu	inization review an	d referral, the	child's height and weig	ht, the date of the
				- 0	

child's most recent comprehensive vision examination, if any, identification of risk factors 98.21 98.22 that may influence learning, an interview with the parent about the child, and referral for assessment, diagnosis, and treatment when potential needs are identified. The district and 98.23 the person performing or supervising the screening must provide a parent or guardian 98.24 with clear written notice that the parent or guardian may decline to answer questions 98.25 or provide information about family circumstances that might affect development and 98.26 identification of risk factors that may influence learning. The notice must state "Early 98.27 childhood developmental screening helps a school district identify children who may 98.28 benefit from district and community resources available to help in their development. 98.29 Early childhood developmental screening includes a vision screening that helps detect 98.30 potential eye problems but is not a substitute for a comprehensive eye exam." The notice 98.31 must clearly state that declining to answer questions or provide information does not 98.32

98.33 prevent the child from being enrolled in kindergarten or first grade if all other screening

components are met. If a parent or guardian is not able to read and comprehend the written 99.1 99.2 notice, the district and the person performing or supervising the screening must convey the information in another manner. The notice must also inform the parent or guardian 99.3 that a child need not submit to the district screening program if the child's health records 99.4 indicate to the school that the child has received comparable developmental screening 99.5 performed within the preceding 365 days by a public or private health care organization or 99.6 individual health care provider. The notice must be given to a parent or guardian at the 99.7 time the district initially provides information to the parent or guardian about screening 99.8 and must be given again at the screening location. 99.9

(b) All screening components shall be consistent with the standards of the state 99.10 commissioner of health for early developmental screening programs. A developmental 99.11 screening program must not provide laboratory tests or a physical examination to any 99.12 child. The district must request from the public or private health care organization or the 99.13 individual health care provider the results of any laboratory test or physical examination 99.14 99.15 within the 12 months preceding a child's scheduled screening. For the purposes of this section, "comprehensive vision examination" means a vision examination performed by 99.16 an optometrist or ophthalmologist. 99.17

- 99.18 (c) If a child is without health coverage, the school district must refer the child to an99.19 appropriate health care provider.
- 99.20 (d) A board may offer additional components such as nutritional, physical and
  99.21 dental assessments, review of family circumstances that might affect development, blood
  99.22 pressure, laboratory tests, and health history.
- (e) If a statement signed by the child's parent or guardian is submitted to the
  administrator or other person having general control and supervision of the school that
  the child has not been screened because of conscientiously held beliefs of the parent
  or guardian, the screening is not required.
- Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 121A.17, subdivision 5, is amended to read: 99.27 Subd. 5. Developmental screening program information. (a) The board must 99.28 inform each resident family with a child eligible to participate in the developmental 99.29 screening program, and a charter school that provides screening must inform families 99.30 that apply for admission to the charter school, about the availability of the program and 99.31 the state's requirement that a child receive a developmental screening or provide health 99.32 records indicating that the child received a comparable developmental screening from a 99.33 public or private health care organization or individual health care provider not later than 99.34 30 days after the first day of attending kindergarten in a public school. A school district 99.35

must inform all resident families with eligible children under age seven, and a charter school that provides screening must inform families that apply for admission to the charter school, that their children may receive a developmental screening conducted either by the school district or by a public or private health care organization or individual health care provider and that the screening is not required if a statement signed by the child's parent or guardian is submitted to the administrator or other person having general control and supervision of the school that the child has not been screened.

(b) A school district that enrolls students from an adjoining state under section
 100.9 124D.041 may inform a nonresident child whose family resides at a Minnesota address as
 100.10 assigned by the United States Postal Service about the availability of the developmental
 100.11 screening program and may provide screening under this section to that child.

100.12 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2016
 100.13 and later.

Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 124D.20, subdivision 4a, is amended to read: 100.14 Subd. 4a. Youth after-school enrichment revenue. In fiscal year 2003 and 100.15 thereafter, Youth after-school enrichment revenue for a district operating a youth 100.16 after-school enrichment program under section 124D.19, subdivision 12, equals: 100.17 100.18 (1) \$1.85 \$2.37 times the greater of 1,335 or the population of the district, as defined in section 275.14, not to exceed 10,000; and 100.19 (2) 0.43 0.55 times the population of the district, as defined in section 275.14, 100.20 in excess of 10,000. Youth after-school enrichment revenue must be reserved for youth 100.21

100.22 after-school enrichment programs.

 100.23
 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective for revenue for fiscal year 2017

 100.24
 and later.

### 100.25 Sec. 4. AFTER-SCHOOL COMMUNITY LEARNING GRANTS.

Subdivision 1. Grant program established. A competitive grant program is 100.26 established to support community-based organizations, schools, political subdivisions, or 100.27 child care centers that service young people in kindergarten through grade 12 after school 100.28 or during nonschool hours. Grants must be used to offer a broad array of enrichment 100.29 activities that promote positive youth development, including art, music, community 100.30 engagement, literacy, technology education, health, agriculture, and recreation programs. 100.31 100.32 Subd. 2. Application. The commissioner of education shall develop the form and method for applying for the grants. The application must include information on 100.33

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment

the applicant's outreach to children and youth that qualify for free or reduced-price 101.1 101.2 lunch and two-year measurable goals and activities linked to research or best practices. 101.3 The commissioner shall develop criteria for determining the allocation of the grants and appropriate goals for the use of the grants including: 101.4 (1) increasing access to protective factors that build young people's capacity to 101.5 become productive adults, such as connections to a caring adult; 101.6 101.7 (2) developing children's skills and behaviors necessary to succeed in postsecondary education and career opportunities; and 101.8 (3) encouraging attendance and improving performance in school. 101.9

101.10 Subd. 3. Grant awards. To the extent practicable, the selection of applicants

101.11 shall result in an equitable distribution of grant awards among geographic areas within

101.12 Minnesota, including rural, suburban, and urban communities. The commissioner shall

101.13 <u>also give priority to programs that collaborate with and leverage existing community</u>

101.14 resources that have demonstrated effectiveness. Applicants selected as grantees are

101.15 <u>eligible to receive a two-year grant, contingent upon satisfactory progress toward goals</u>

101.16 and objectives and the availability of funds.

# 101.17 Sec. 5. COMPREHENSIVE VISION EXAMINATION REPORT.

101.18 By January 15, 2017, the commissioner must submit to the committees of the

101.19 legislature with jurisdiction over kindergarten through grade 12 education a report

101.20 describing the number and proportion of children in each school district who report having

101.21 had a comprehensive vision examination, disaggregated by age at the time of early

101.22 <u>childhood developmental screening under Minnesota Statutes, section 121A.17.</u>

101.23 Sec. 6. <u>APPROPRIATION.</u>

101.24Subdivision 1.Department of Education.The sums indicated in this section are101.25appropriated from the general fund to the Department of Education for the fiscal years101.26designated.

# 101.27Subd. 2.Community education aid.For community education aid under101.28Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.20:101.29 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $\frac{788,000}{777,000}$ .....101.30 $\frac{\$}{2}$ $\frac{777,000}{.....}$ $\frac{2016}{2017}$ 101.31The 2016 appropriation includes \$107,000 for 2015 and \$681,000 for 2016.

101.32 The 2017 appropriation includes \$75,000 for 2016 and \$702,000 for 2017.

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
102.1	<u>Subd. 3.</u>	Northside Achie	<b>evement Zone. H</b>	For a grant to the Nort	hside Achievement
102.2	Zone.				
102.3	<u>\$</u>	<u>650,000</u>	2016		
102.4	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>650,000</u>	2017		
102.5	Funds app	propriated in this	s section are to re	duce multigenerationa	al poverty and the
102.6	educational ach	ievement gap th	rough increased e	enrollment of families	within the zone,
102.7	and may be use	d for Northside	Achievement Zon	ne programming and s	services consistent
102.8	with federal Pro	omise Neighborh	nood program agr	eements and requirem	nents.
102.9	Subd. 4.	St. Paul Promis	se Neighborhood	<b>I.</b> For a grant to the S	t. Paul Promise
102.10	Neighborhood.				
102.11	\$	650,000	2016		
102.12	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>650,000</u> <u>650,000</u>	2017		
102.13	Funds app	propriated in this	s section are to re	duce multigenerationa	al poverty and the
102.14	educational ach	ievement gap th	rough increased e	enrollment of families	within the zone,
102.15	and may be used	d for St. Paul Pr	omise Neighborh	ood programming and	l services consistent
102.16	with federal Pro	omise Neighborh	nood program agr	eements and requirem	nents.
102.17	<u>Subd. 5.</u>	After-school co	mmunity learnin	ng grants. For after-se	chool community
102.18	learning grants	under section 1:			
102.19	<u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>	2016		
102.20	<u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>500,000</u>			
102.21	Up to sev	en percent of the	e appropriation in	n each fiscal year may	v be used for
102.22	administration,	evaluation, and	technical assistar	nce, including partner	ing with the
102.23	Minnesota Afte	rschool Network	x, Ignite Aftersch	ool, and other approp	riate entities to
102.24	ensure impleme	entation of strate	gies statewide to	ensure the provision	of high quality <u>,</u>
102.25	research-driven	learning opport	unities.		
102.26	<u>This is a c</u>	onetime appropri	iation. Any balan	ice in the first year do	es not cancel, but
102.27	is available in t	he second year.			
102.28	Subd. 6.	Adults with dis	abilities program	<b>m aid.</b> For adults wit	h disabilities
102.29	programs under	Minnesota Stat	utes, section 124	D.56:	
102.30	<u>\$</u>	<u>710,000</u>	2016		
102.31	<u>\$</u>		2017		
102.32	The 2016	appropriation in	cludes \$71,000 f	or 2015 and \$639,000	for 2016.
102.33	<u>The 2017</u>	appropriation in	cludes \$71,000 f	or 2016 and \$639,000	for 2017.

	SF811 REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
103.1	Subd. 7. Hearing-im	paired adults. For p	programs for hearing-i	mpaired adults
103.2	under Minnesota Statutes, s	section 124D.57:		
103.3	<u>\$</u> <u>70,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.4	\$         70,000           \$         70,000	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.5	Subd. 8. School-age	<b>care revenue.</b> For ex	stended day aid under 1	Minnesota Statutes,
103.6	section 124D.22:			
103.7	<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.8	$\frac{\$}{\$} \qquad \frac{1,000}{1,000}$	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.9	The 2016 appropriation	on includes \$0 for 20	15 and \$1,000 for 201	<u>6.</u>
103.10	The 2017 appropriation	on includes \$0 for 20	16 and \$1,000 for 201	7.
103.11		ARTICL	E 11	
103.12	SELF-SUF	FICIENCY AND L	IFELONG LEARNI	NG
103.13	Section 1. APPROPRIA	ATIONS.		
103.14	Subdivision 1. Depar	tment of Education	. The sums indicated i	n this section are
103.15	appropriated from the gener	ral fund to the Depar	tment of Education for	the fiscal years
103.16	designated.			
103.17	Subd. 2. Adult basic	education aid. For a	adult basic education a	id under Minnesota
103.18	Statutes, section 124D.531:			
103.19	<u>\$</u> <u>49,118,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.20	<u>\$</u> <u>50,592,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.21	The 2016 appropriation	on includes \$4,782,00	00 for 2015 and \$44,33	6,000 for 2016.
103.22	The 2017 appropriation	on includes \$4,926,00	00 for 2016 and \$45,66	66,000 for 2017.
103.23	Subd. 3. GED tests.	For payment of 60 p	ercent of the costs of G	GED tests under
103.24	Minnesota Statutes, section	124D.55:		
103.25	<u>\$</u> <u>125,000</u>	<u></u> <u>2016</u>		
103.26	$\frac{\$}{\$}$ $\frac{125,000}{125,000}$	<u></u> <u>2017</u>		
103.27		ARTICLE	E 12	
103.28		STATE AGE	NCIES	
103.29	Section 1. Minnesota Sta	atutes 2014, section 5	5A.03, is amended to re	ead:
103.30	5A.03 ORGANIZAT	TION APPLICATIO	N FOR REGISTRAT	FION.

Subdivision 1. Placing high school students in Minnesota. (a) An application for 104.1 registration as an international student exchange visitor placement organization must be 104.2 submitted in the form prescribed by the secretary of state. The application must include: 104.3 (1) evidence that the organization meets the standards established by the secretary of 104.4 state by rule; 104.5 (2) the name, address, and telephone number of the organization, its chief executive 104.6 officer, and the person within the organization who has primary responsibility for 104.7 supervising placements within the state; 104.8 (3) the organization's unified business identification number, if any; 104.9 (4) the organization's Office of Exchange Coordination and Designation, United 104.10 States Department of State number, if any; 104.11 (5) evidence of Council on Standards for International Educational Travel listing, if 104.12 any; 104.13 (6) whether the organization is exempt from federal income tax; and 104.14 104.15 (7) a list of the organization's placements in Minnesota for the previous academic year including the number of students placed, their home countries, the school districts in 104.16 which they were placed, and the length of their placements. 104.17 (b) The application must be signed by the chief executive officer of the organization 104.18 and the person within the organization who has primary responsibility for supervising 104.19 placements within Minnesota. If the secretary of state determines that the application is 104.20 complete, the secretary of state shall file the application and the applicant is registered. 104.21 (c) Organizations that have registered shall inform the secretary of state of any 104.22 104.23 changes in the information required under paragraph (a), clause (1), within 30 days of the change. There is no fee to amend a registration. 104.24 (d) Registration under this chapter is valid for one year. The registration may be 104.25 renewed annually. The fee to renew a registration is \$50 per year. 104.26 (e) Organizations registering for the first time in Minnesota must pay an initial 104.27 registration fee of \$150. 104.28 (f) Fees collected by the secretary of state under this section must be deposited in the 104.29 state treasury and credited to the general fund. 104.30 Subd. 2. Placing Minnesota students in travel abroad programs. (a) A school 104.31 district or charter school with enrolled students who participate in a foreign exchange or 104.32 study or other travel abroad program under a written agreement between the district or 104.33 charter school and the program provider must use a form developed by the Department 104.34 of Education to annually report to the department by November 1 the following data 104.35 from the previous school year: 104.36

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
-------	---------	-----	---------	-----------------

105.1	(1) the number of Minnesota student deaths that occurred while Minnesota students
105.2	were participating in the foreign exchange or study or other travel abroad program and
105.3	that resulted from Minnesota students participating in the program;
105.4	(2) the number of Minnesota students hospitalized due to accidents and the illnesses
105.5	that occurred while Minnesota students were participating in the foreign exchange or study
105.6	or other travel abroad program and that resulted from Minnesota students participating
105.7	in the program; and
105.8	(3) the name and type of the foreign exchange or study or other travel abroad
105.9	program and the city or region where the reported death, hospitalization due to accident,
105.10	or the illness occurred.
105.11	(b) School districts and charter schools must ask but must not require enrolled
105.12	eligible students and the parents or guardians of other enrolled students who complete
105.13	a foreign exchange or study or other travel abroad program to disclose the information
105.14	under paragraph (a).
105.15	(c) When reporting the data under paragraph (a), a school district or charter school
105.16	may supplement the data with a brief explanatory statement. The Department of Education
105.17	annually must aggregate and publish the reported data on the department Web site in
105.18	a format that facilitates public access to the aggregated data and include links to both
105.19	the United States Department of State's Consular Information Program that informs the
105.20	public of conditions abroad that may affect students' safety and security and the publicly
105.21	available reports on sexual assaults and other criminal acts affecting students participating
105.22	in a foreign exchange or study or other travel abroad program.
105.23	(d) School districts and charter schools with enrolled students who participate in
105.24	foreign exchange or study or other travel abroad programs under a written agreement
105.25	between the district or charter school and the program provider are encouraged to adopt
105.26	policies supporting the programs and to include program standards in their policies to
105.27	ensure students' health and safety.
105.28	(e) To be eligible under this subdivision to provide a foreign exchange or study or
105.29	other travel abroad program to Minnesota students enrolled in a school district or charter
105.30	school, a program provider annually must register with the secretary of state and provide
105.31	the following information on a form developed by the secretary of state: the name,
105.32	address, and telephone number of the program provider, its chief executive officer, and
105.33	the person within the provider's organization who is primarily responsible for supervising
105.34	programs within the state; the program provider's unified business identification number,
105.35	if any; whether the program provider is exempt from federal income tax; a list of the
105.36	program provider's placements in foreign countries for the previous school year including

1st Engrossment

the number of Minnesota students placed, where Minnesota students were placed, and 106.1 106.2 the length of their placement; the terms and limits of the medical and accident insurance available to cover participating students and the process for filing a claim; and the 106.3 signatures of the program provider's chief executive officer and the person primarily 106.4 responsible for supervising Minnesota students' placements in foreign countries. If the 106.5 secretary of state determines the registration is complete, the secretary of state shall file the 106.6 registration and the program provider is registered. Registration with the secretary of state 106.7 must not be considered or represented as an endorsement of the program provider by the 106.8 secretary of state. The secretary of state annually must publish on its Web site aggregated 106.9 data under paragraph (c) received from the Department of Education. 106.10 (f) Program providers, annually by August 1, must provide the data required under 106.11 106.12 paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (3), to the districts and charter schools with enrolled students participating in the provider's program. 106.13 (g) The Department of Education must publish the information it has under 106.14 106.15 paragraph (c), but it is not responsible for any errors or omissions in the information provided to it by a school district or charter school. A school district or charter school is 106.16 not responsible for omissions in the information provided to it by students and programs. 106.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for the 2015-2016 school year and 106.18 later. 106.19

Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2014, section 122A.18, subdivision 8, is amended to read: 106.20 Subd. 8. Background checks. (a) The Board of Teaching and the commissioner 106.21 of education must request a criminal history background check from the superintendent 106.22 of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension on all applicants for initial licenses under their 106.23 jurisdiction. An application for a license under this section must be accompanied by: 106.24 (1) an executed criminal history consent form, including fingerprints; and 106.25 (2) a money order or eashier's check payable to the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension 106.26 for the fee for conducting the payment to conduct a criminal history background check. 106.27

Proceeds from this fee are annually appropriated to the commissioner for costs associated
 with processing licensure applications.

(b) The superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension shall perform the
background check required under paragraph (a) by retrieving criminal history data as
defined in section 13.87 and shall also conduct a search of the national criminal records
repository. The superintendent is authorized to exchange fingerprints with the Federal
Bureau of Investigation for purposes of the criminal history check. The superintendent

SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1

1st Engrossment

shall recover the cost to the bureau of a background check through the fee charged tothe applicant under paragraph (a).

107.3 (c) The Board of Teaching or the commissioner of education may issue a license
107.4 pending completion of a background check under this subdivision, but must notify
107.5 the individual that the individual's license may be revoked based on the result of the
107.6 background check.

107.7 Sec. 3. **RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.** 

107.8 (a) The Board of Teaching shall adopt rules for a process for approving certificates
 107.9 of advanced professional study. A certificate of advanced professional study is a credential

107.10 available only to a teacher with a full license in at least one discipline that allows for

107.11 teaching without further waiver or variance when a licensure program in the discipline

107.12 does not exist or when a teacher with a full license in the discipline cannot be found. The

107.13 certificate of advanced professional study must:

107.14 (1) have fewer requirements than the full license in the discipline;

- 107.15 (2) set the specific qualifications required to attain it; and
- 107.16 (3) maintain professional standards for teaching in that discipline.
- 107.17 (b) The rules adopted under paragraph (a) must limit certificates of advanced

107.18 professional study to:

107.19 (1) disciplines in which at least one geographic area of the state has a demonstrated 107.20 shortage of fully licensed teachers; and

107.21 (2) emerging disciplines where full licenses or licensure programs do not exist.

# 107.22 Sec. 4. APPROPRIATIONS; DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

107.23Subdivision 1.Department of Education.Unless otherwise indicated, the sums

107.24 indicated in this section are appropriated from the general fund to the Department of

- 107.25 Education for the fiscal years designated.
- 107.26 <u>Subd. 2.</u> <u>Department.</u> (a) For the Department of Education:
- 107.27
   \$
   21,521,000
   .....
   2016

   107.28
   \$
   21,650,000
   .....
   2017
- 107.29 Of these amounts:
- 107.30 (1) \$1,020,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$768,000 in fiscal year 2017 are for the
- 107.31 Board of Teaching;
- 107.32 (2) \$228,000 in fiscal year 2016 and \$231,000 in fiscal year 2017 are for the Board
- 107.33 of School Administrators;

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
108.1	(3) \$1,	,000,000 each year is	for Regional	Centers of Excellence u	under Minnesota
108.2	Statutes, sec	etion 120B.115;			
108.3	(4) \$50	00,000 each year is fo	or the School S	Safety Technical Assista	ance Center under
108.4	Minnesota S	statutes, section 127A	A.052;		
108.5	<u>(5)</u> \$25	50,000 each year is f	or the School	Finance Division to enh	nance financial
108.6	data analysis	<u>s;</u>			
108.7	(6) \$20	0,000 in fiscal year 20	016 only is for	the commissioner to pr	rovide assessment
108.8	recommenda	ations; and			
108.9	(7) \$5,	000 in fiscal year 20	16 only is for o	costs related to the Con	current Enrollment
108.10	Working Gre	oup.			
108.11	<u>(b) An</u>	y balance in the first	year does not	cancel but is available i	n the second year.
108.12	<u>(c) No</u>	ne of the amounts ap	propriated un	der this subdivision ma	y be used for
108.13	Minnesota's	Washington, D.C. of	fice.		
108.14	<u>(d)</u> The	e expenditures of fed	leral grants and	d aids as shown in the b	piennial budget
108.15	document ar	nd its supplements ar	e approved an	d appropriated and shall	ll be spent as
108.16	indicated.				
108.17	<u>(e) Thi</u>	s appropriation inclu	des funds for i	nformation technology	project services and
108.18	support subj	ect to the provisions	of Minnesota	Statutes, section 16E.04	166. Any ongoing
108.19	information	technology costs wil	l be incorpora	ted into the service leve	el agreement and
108.20	will be paid	to the Office of MN.	IT Services by	the Department of Edu	ucation under the
108.21	rates and me	echanism specified in	that agreemen	<u>nt.</u>	
108.22	<u>(f)</u> The	e agency's base budge	et in fiscal yea	2018 is \$21,470,000.	The agency's base
108.23	budget in fis	scal year 2019 is \$21	,425,000.		
108.24	Sec. 5. <u>A</u>	<b>PPROPRIATIONS</b>	; MINNESO	TA STATE ACADEM	<u>IES.</u>
108.25	<u>(a)</u> The	e sums indicated in the	nis section are	appropriated from the g	general fund to the
108.26	Minnesota S	tate Academies for the	he Deaf and th	e Blind for the fiscal ye	ears designated:
108.27	<u>\$</u>	<u>12,853,000</u>			
108.28	<u>\$</u>	<u>12,819,000</u>	<u>2017</u>		
108.29	<u>(b) Of</u>	the amounts appropr	iated in paragi	aph (a), \$708,000 in fis	scal year 2016 and
108.30	\$490,000 in	fiscal year 2017 are	for technology	enhancements and ma	y be used for:
108.31	(1) compute	r hardware; (2) comp	outer software;	(3) connectivity, comm	nunications, and
108.32	infrastructur	e; (4) assistive techn	ology; (5) acc	ess to electronic books	and other online
108.33	materials, lic	censes, and subscript	ions; and (6) to	echnology staff and trai	ning costs.
108.34	<u>(c) An</u>	y balance in the first	year does not	cancel but is available i	n the second year.
108.35	<u>(d)</u> The	e agency's budget bas	se in fiscal yea	r 2018 is \$12,804,000.	

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
109.1	<u>(e)</u> The	agency's budget ba	use in fiscal year	r 2019 is \$12,786,000.	
109.2	Sec. 6. <u>A</u>	PPROPRIATIONS	S; PERPICH C	CENTER FOR ARTS	EDUCATION.
109.3	<u>(a) The</u>	sums in this section	n are appropria	ted from the general fu	nd to the Perpich
109.4	Center for A	rts Education for the	e fiscal years de	esignated:	
109.5	<u>\$</u>	7,572,000	2016		
109.6	<u>\$</u>	7,673,000	<u>2017</u>		
109.7	<u>(b) Of</u>	the amounts approp	riated in paragr	aph (a), \$700,000 in fi	scal year 2016 and
109.8	\$700,000 in :	fiscal year 2017 are	for continuing a	and expanding the arts i	ntegration networks
109.9	and piloting	arts-integrated cours	ses and addition	nal rural regions with a	n online focus.
109.10	<u>(c) Any</u>	y balance in the first	year does not o	cancel but is available	n the second year.
109.11			ARTICL	E 13	
109.12		FO	RECAST ADJ	USTMENTS	
109.13		А.	GENERAL E	DUCATION	
109.14	Section 1.	. Laws 2013, chapte	er 116, article 1	, section 58, subdivisio	on 2, as amended
109.15	by Laws 201	3, chapter 144, sect	ion 7, and Law	s 2014, chapter 312, a	ticle 15, section
109.16	26, is amend	led to read:			
109.17	Subd.	2. General educati	on aid. For ge	neral education aid un	der Minnesota
109.18	Statutes, sec	tion 126C.13, subdi	vision 4:		
109.19	\$6,	851,419,000	2014		
109.20 109.21	,	464,199,000 443,330,000	2015		
109.22				6,000 for 2013 and \$6,	071,263,000 for
109.23	2014.				
109.24	The 20	015 appropriation in	cludes <del>\$589,09</del>	<del>5,000_\$586,824,000</del> fc	or 2014 and
109.25	<del>\$5,875,104,0</del>	000 \$5,856,506,000	for 2015.		
109.26	Sec. 2. L	aws 2013, chapter 1	16, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision 3	, as amended by
109.27	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, article	22, section 1, is	amended to read:	
109.28	Subd. 1	3. Enrollment optic	ons transporta	tion. For transportation	n of pupils attending
109.29	postsecondar	ry institutions under	Minnesota Stat	utes, section 124D.09,	or for transportation
109.30	of pupils atte	ending nonresident d	listricts under N	Ainnesota Statutes, sec	tion 124D.03:

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
110.1	\$	37,000	2014		
110.2		40,000			
110.3	\$	36,000	2015		
110.4				ection 58, subdivision	4, as amended by
110.5		-	ticle 22, section 2, i		
110.6		4. Adatement	revenue. For adate	nent aid under Minnes	ota Statutes, section
110.7	127A.49:	0.07(.000	2014		
110.8 110.9	\$	2,876,000 <del>3,103,000</del>	2014		
110.10	\$	<u>2,796,000</u>	2015		
110.11	The 20	14 appropriatio	on includes \$301,00	0 for 2013 and \$2,575,	000 for 2014.
110.12	The 20	15 appropriation	on includes \$286,00	0 for 2014 and <del>\$2,817</del>	,000 \$2,510,000
110.13	for 2015.				
110.14	Sec. 4. L	aws 2013, chap	oter 116, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision	5, as amended by
110.15	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, art	ticle 22, section 3, i	s amended to read:	
110.16	Subd.	5. Consolidati	on transition. For	districts consolidating	under Minnesota
110.17	Statutes, sec	tion 123A.485:			
110.18	\$	585,000	2014		
110.19 110.20	\$	<del>254,000</del> <u>263,000</u>	2015		
110.21	The 20	14 appropriatio	on includes \$40,000	for 2013 and \$545,000	) for 2014.
110.22	The 20	15 appropriation	on includes \$60,000	for 2014 and <del>\$194,000</del>	<u>\$203,000</u> for 2015.
110.23	Sec. 5. L	aws 2013, chap	oter 116, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision	6, as amended by
110.24	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, art	ticle 15, section 27,	is amended to read:	
110.25	Subd.	6. Nonpublic p	oupil education aid	. For nonpublic pupil	education aid under
110.26	Minnesota S	tatutes, sections	s 123B.40 to 123B.4	43 and 123B.87:	
110.27	\$	, ,	2014		
110.28 110.29	\$	<del>16,132,000</del> 15,569,000	2015		
110.30		14 appropriatio	on includes \$1.898 (	000 for 2013 and \$13,9	69,000 for 2014.
110.31				000 \$1,394,000 for 201	-
110.32	\$14,175,000		.,,,		

	SF811	REVISOR	JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment	
111.1	Sec. 6. ]	Laws 2013, chapter 1	16, article 1, se	ection 58, subdivision '	7, as amended by	
111.2	Laws 2014	, chapter 312, article	15, section 28,	is amended to read:		
111.3	Subd.	7. Nonpublic pupil	transportatio	<b>n.</b> For nonpublic pupil	transportation aid	
111.4	under Minr	nesota Statutes, sectio	on 123B.92, sub	odivision 9:		
111.5	\$	18,500,000	2014			
111.6 111.7	\$	<del>17,710,000</del> 18,118,000	2015			
111.8				00 for 2013 and \$15,8	98 000 for 2014	
111.9				00 for 2013 and \$15,0		
111.10	for 2015.		<i>iiiiii i i i i i i i i</i>	00 101 201 i unu \$10,5	1,000 <u>410,502,000</u>	
111.11	Sec. 7. 1	Laws 2013, chapter 1	16, article 1, se	ction 58, subdivision	11, as amended by	
111.12	Laws 2014	, chapter 312, article	22, section 4, is	s amended to read:		
111.13	Subd.	11. Career and tec	hnical aid. For	career and technical a	id under Minnesota	
111.14	Statutes, se	ction 124D.4531, sub	odivision 1b:			
111.15	\$	3,959,000	2014			
111.16 111.17	\$	<del>5,172,000</del> <u>5,617,000</u>	2015			
111.18	The 2	014 appropriation in	cludes \$0 for 20	013 and \$3,959,000 for	r 2014.	
111.19	The 2	2015 appropriation in	cludes <del>\$439,00</del>	θ <u>\$445,000</u> for 2014 a	nd <del>\$4,733,000</del>	
111.20	\$5,172,000	for 2015.				
111.21		<b>B.</b> El	DUCATION E	XCELLENCE		
111.22	Sec. 8. ]	Laws 2013, chapter 1	16, article 3, se	ection 37, subdivision 2	3, as amended by	
111.23	Laws 2014	, chapter 312, article	22, section 5, is	s amended to read:		
111.24	Subd. 3. Achievement and integration aid. For achievement and integration aid					
111.25	under Minr	nesota Statutes, sectio	on 124D.862:			
111.26	\$	55,609,000	2014			
111.27 111.28	\$	<u>62,692,000</u> <u>63,831,000</u>	2015			
111.29	The 2	014 appropriation in	cludes \$0 for 20	)13 and \$55,609,000 f	or 2014.	
111.30	The 2	015 appropriation in	cludes <del>\$6,178,0</del>	00 <u>\$6,386,000</u> for 201	4 and <del>\$56,514,000</del>	
111.31	\$57,445,00	<u>0</u> for 2015.				

Sec. 9. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 3, section 37, subdivision 4, as amended by
Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 22, section 6, is amended to read:

	SF811	REVISOR		JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
112.1	Subd.	4. Literacy in	centive aid	<b>d.</b> For lite	eracy incentive aid und	ler Minnesota
112.2	Statutes, see	ction 124D.98:				
112.3	\$	50,998,000	2014	4		
112.4 112.5	\$	<del>47,458,000</del> 44,839,000	201:	5		
112.6	The 2	014 appropriati	on includes	s \$6,607,0	00 for 2013 and \$44,3	91,000 for 2014.
112.7	The 2	015 appropriati	on includes	s \$4,932,0	00 for 2014 and <del>\$42,5</del>	<del>26,000_\$39,907,000</del>
112.8	for 2015.					
112.9	Sec. 10.	Laws 2013, cha	apter 116, a	article 3, s	section 37, subdivision	5, as amended by
112.10	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, an	ticle 22, se	ection 7, is	s amended to read:	
112.11	Subd.	5. Interdistric	t desegreg	gation or	integration transport	ation grants. For
112.12	interdistrict	desegregation	or integration	on transpo	ortation grants under N	linnesota Statutes,
112.13	section 124	D.87:				
112.14	\$	13,521,000	2014	4		
112.15 112.16	\$	<del>14,248,000</del> 14,261,000	201:	5		
	Ţ			-		
112.17	Sec. 11.	Laws 2013, cha	apter 116. a	article 3. s	ection 37, subdivision	20. as amended by
112.18			-		2014, chapter 312, arti	-
112.19	is amended				, <b>r</b> , ,	- , ,
112.20	Subd.	20. Alternativ	e compens	sation. Fo	or alternative teacher c	ompensation aid
112.21	under Minn	esota Statutes, s	section 122	2A.415, st	ıbdivision 4:	-
112.22		<del>71,599,000</del>				
112.23	\$	69,899,000	201:	5		
112.24	The 20	015 appropriation	on includes	s \$0 for 20	014 and <u>\$71,599,000 \$6</u>	<u>59,899,000</u> for 2015.
112.25			C. CH	ARTER	SCHOOLS	
112.26	Sec. 12.	Laws 2013, ch	apter 116, a	article 4, s	section 9, subdivision 2	2, as amended by
112.27	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, an	ticle 22, se	ection 10,	is amended to read:	
112.28	Subd.	2. Charter sch	ool buildi	ng lease a	id. For building lease	aid under Minnesota
112.29	Statutes, see	ction 124D.11,	subdivisior	n 4:		
112.30	\$	54,625,000	2014	4		
112.31	\$	<del>58,294,000</del> 59 565 000	201	5		
112.32		<u>59,565,000</u>	201:			
112.33	The 2	014 appropriati	on includes	s \$6,681,0	00 for 2013 and \$47,9	44,000 for 2014.

	51'011	KE VISOK	JIK	50011-1	1st Englossment
113.1	The 20	)15 appropriation in	ncludes <del>\$5,327,</del>	000 <u>\$5,270,000</u> for 20	014 and <del>\$52,967,000</del>
113.2	\$54,295,000	for 2015.			
113.3		D	). SPECIAL F	ROGRAMS	
113.4	Sec. 13.	Laws 2013, chapter	116, article 5,	section 31, subdivisio	on 2, as amended by
113.5	Laws 2013,	chapter 144, section	n 14, and Laws	2014, chapter 312, a	rticle 22, section
113.6	11, is amend	led to read:			
113.7	Subd.	2. Special education	on; regular. Fo	or special education a	id under Minnesota
113.8	Statutes, sec	tion 125A.75:			
113.9	\$1,	,038,465,000	. 2014		
113.10	1,	<del>,111,641,000</del>			
113.11	\$ <u>1</u> ,	,109,144,000	. 2015		
113.12	The 20	)14 appropriation in	ncludes \$118,18	3,000 for 2013 and \$	920,282,000 for 2014.
113.13	The 20	)15 appropriation in	ncludes <del>\$129,5</del>	<del>49,000</del> \$129,317,000	for 2014 and
113.14	<del>\$982,092,00</del>	0 <u>\$979,827,000</u> for	2015.		
113.15	Sec. 14. ]	Laws 2013, chapter	: 116, article 5,	section 31, subdivisio	on 3, as amended by
113.16	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, article	22, section 12	is amended to read:	
113.17	Subd.	3. Aid for childre	n with disabili	ties. For aid under M	innesota Statutes,
113.18	section 125A	A.75, subdivision 3,	for children w	th disabilities placed	in residential facilities
113.19	within the di	istrict boundaries fo	or whom no dis	trict of residence can	be determined:
113.20	\$	1,548,000	. 2014		
113.21		<del>1,674,000</del>			
113.22	\$	<u>1,367,000</u>	. 2015		
113.23	If the a	appropriation for eit	ther year is ins	afficient, the appropri	ation for the other
113.24	year is avail	able.			
113.25	Sec. 15.	Laws 2013, chapter	: 116, article 5,	section 31, subdivision	on 4, as amended by
113.26	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, article	22, section 13	is amended to read:	
113.27	Subd.	4. Travel for home	e-based service	s. For aid for teacher	travel for home-based
113.28	services und	er Minnesota Statu	tes, section 125	A.75, subdivision 1:	
113.29	\$	351,000	. 2014		
113.30		<del>346,000</del>			
113.31	\$	<u>351,000</u>	. 2015		
113.32	The 20	)14 appropriation in	ncludes \$45,000	) for 2013 and \$306,0	00 for 2014.
113.33	The 20	)15 appropriation in	ncludes \$33,000	) for 2014 and <del>\$313,0</del>	<del>00_\$318,000</del> for 2015.

JFK

REVISOR

S0811-1

1st Engrossment

SF811

	51011 1	LINDOR	51 IX	50011 1	15t Engrossment
114.1		E. FACII	LITIES AND	TECHNOLOGY	
114.2	Sec. 16. Laws	2013, chapter 1	16, article 6, s	ection 12, subdivision 2	2, as amended by
114.3	Laws 2014, chapte	er 312, article 2	2, section 15,	is amended to read:	
114.4	Subd. 2. He	ealth and safet	<b>y revenue.</b> Fo	r health and safety aid	according to
114.5	Minnesota Statute	s, section 123B	.57, subdivisio	on 5:	
114.6	\$ 4	71,000	2014		
114.7		<del>51,000</del>	0015		
114.8	\$ 6	49,000	2015		
114.9	The 2014 ap	propriation incl	udes \$24,000	for 2013 and \$447,000	for 2014.
114.10	The 2015 ap	propriation incl	udes \$49,000	for 2014 and <del>\$602,000</del> _	<u>\$600,000</u> for 2015.
114.11	Sec. 17. Laws	2013, chapter 1	16, article 6, s	ection 12, subdivision (	b, as amended by
114.12		_		is amended to read:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
114.13	-			· deferred maintenance	aid, according to
114.14	Minnesota Statute	s, section 123B	.591, subdivis	ion 4:	
114.15	\$ 3,8	77,000	2014		
114.16	-	2 <del>4,000</del>			
114.17	\$ <u>4,0</u>	<u>67,000</u>	2015		
114.18	The 2014 ap	propriation incl	udes \$475,000	) for 2013 and \$3,402,0	00 for 2014.
114.19	The 2015 appropriation includes \$378,000 for 2014 and \$3,646,000 \$3,689,000				
114.20	for 2015.				
114.21		F. NUT	RITION AN	D LIBRARIES	
114.22	Sec. 18. Laws	2013, chapter 1	16, article 7, s	ection 21, subdivision 2	2, as amended by
114.23	Laws 2014, chapte	er 312, article 1	9, section 5, is	amended to read:	
114.24	Subd. 2. Sc	hool lunch. Fo	r school lunch	aid according to Minne	esota Statutes,
114.25	section 124D.111,	and Code of Fe	ederal Regulat	ions, title 7, section 210	0.17:
114.26	\$ 12,4	17,000	2014		
114.27		<del>85,000</del>	2015		
114.28	\$ <u>15,5</u>	<u>06,000</u>	2013		
		2012 1 / 1			. 1 11

JFK

S0811-1

1st Engrossment

Sec. 19. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 7, section 21, subdivision 3, as amended by
Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 19, section 6, is amended to read:

Subd. 3. School breakfast. For traditional school breakfast aid under Minnesota
Statutes, section 124D.1158:

SF811

REVISOR

	SF811	REVISOR		JFK	S0811-1	1st Engrossment
115.1	\$	5,308,000		2014		
115.2	¢	<del>6,176,000</del>		2015		
115.3	\$	9,168,000		2015		
115 4	Sec. 20.1	ours 2012 abo	ator 1	16 article 7 ac	ation 21 aubdivision	1 as amondod by
115.4 115.5		-	-		ction 21, subdivision amended to read:	4, as amended by
115.6		•			urten milk aid under I	Minnesota Statutes.
115.7	section 124I	C				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
115.8	\$	992,000		2014		
115.9		<del>1,002,000</del>				
115.10	\$	942,000		2015		
115.11	G. EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION, SELF-SUFFICIENCY,					
115.12			AND	LIFELONG I	LEARNING	
115.13	Sec. 21. ]	Laws 2013, chap	pter 1	16, article 8, se	ction 5, subdivision .	3, as amended by
115.14	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, art	icle 2	0, section 17, is	amended to read:	
115.15	Subd.	3. Early childl	nood	family education	on aid. For early chi	ldhood family
115.16	education aid	d under Minnes	ota St	tatutes, section 1	124D.135:	
115.17	\$	22,797,000		2014		
115.18 115.19	\$	<del>26,651,000</del> 26,623,000		2015		
115.20					0  for  2013  and  \$10.7	80,000, for 2014
115.20	The 2014 appropriation includes \$3,008,000 for 2013 and \$19,789,000 for 2014. The 2015 appropriation includes \$2,198,000 for 2014 and <del>\$24,453,000</del> \$24,425,000					
115.21	for 2015.			udes \$2,196,00	0 101 2014 and \$24,4	55,000_\$24,425,000
115.22	101 2015.					
115.23	Sec. 22.	Laws 2013, cha	pter 1	16, article 8, se	ction 5, subdivision	4, as amended by
115.24	Laws 2014,	chapter 312, art	icle 2	2, section 23, is	amended to read:	
115.25	Subd. 4. Health and developmental screening aid. For health and developmental					
115.26	screening aid	d under Minneso	ota St	atutes, sections	121A.17 and 121A.1	9:
115.27	\$	3,524,000		2014		
115.28 115.29	\$	<del>3,330,000</del> 3,390,000		2015		
						000 6 0014
115.30	The 2014 appropriation includes \$471,000 for 2013 and \$3,053,000 for 2014. The 2015 appropriation includes \$339,000 for 2014 and <del>\$2,991,000</del> \$3,051,000					
115.31		15 appropriation	n incl	iuaes \$339,000	for 2014 and $\frac{52,991}{52,991}$	<u>,000</u> \$3,051,000
115.32	for 2015.					

116.1 Sec. 23. Laws 2013, chapter 116, article 8, section 5, subdivision 14, as amended by

Laws 2014, chapter 312, article 20, section 20, is amended to read:

116.3 Subd. 14. Adult basic education aid. For adult basic education aid under

- 116.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 124D.531:
- 116.5
   \$ 48,776,000 ..... 2014

   116.6
   48,415,000
- 116.7 \$ <u>47,750,000</u> ..... 2015

The 2014 appropriation includes \$6,278,000 for 2013 and \$42,498,000 for 2014.

- 116.9 The 2015 appropriation includes <del>\$4,722,000</del> <u>\$4,712,000</u> for 2014 and <del>\$43,693,000</del>
- 116.10 <u>\$43,038,000</u> for 2015.

### APPENDIX Article locations in S0811-1

ARTICLE 1	GENERAL EDUCATION	Page.Ln 2.1
ARTICLE 2	EDUCATION EXCELLENCE	Page.Ln 12.12
ARTICLE 3	STANDARDS AND ASSESSMENTS	Page.Ln 52.14
ARTICLE 4	CHARTER SCHOOLS	Page.Ln 58.32
ARTICLE 5	SPECIAL EDUCATION	Page.Ln 61.18
ARTICLE 6	FACILITIES AND TECHNOLOGY	Page.Ln 72.1
ARTICLE 7	NUTRITION AND ACCOUNTING	Page.Ln 87.8
ARTICLE 8	LIBRARIES	Page.Ln 89.3
ARTICLE 9	EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION	Page.Ln 92.12
ARTICLE 10	PREVENTION	Page.Ln 98.15
ARTICLE 11	SELF-SUFFICIENCY AND LIFELONG LEARNING	Page.Ln 103.11
ARTICLE 12	STATE AGENCIES	Page.Ln 103.27
ARTICLE 13	FORECAST ADJUSTMENTS	Page.Ln 109.11

### APPENDIX Repealed Minnesota Statutes: S0811-1

## 123B.59 ALTERNATIVE FACILITIES BONDING AND LEVY PROGRAM.

Subdivision 1. **To qualify.** (a) An independent or special school district qualifies to participate in the alternative facilities bonding and levy program if the district has:

(1) more than 66 students per grade;

(2) over 1,850,000 square feet of space and the average age of building space is 15 years or older or over 1,500,000 square feet and the average age of building space is 35 years or older;

(3) insufficient funds from projected health and safety revenue and capital facilities revenue to meet the requirements for deferred maintenance, to make accessibility improvements, or to make fire, safety, or health repairs; and

(4) a ten-year facility plan approved by the commissioner according to subdivision 2.

(b) An independent or special school district not eligible to participate in the alternative facilities bonding and levy program under paragraph (a) qualifies for limited participation in the program if the district has:

(1) one or more health and safety projects with an estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per site that would qualify for health and safety revenue except for the project size limitation in section 123B.57, subdivision 1, paragraph (b); and

(2) insufficient funds from capital facilities revenue to fund those projects.

(c) Notwithstanding the square footage limitation in paragraph (a), clause (2), a school district that qualified for eligibility under paragraph (a) as of July 1, 2007, remains eligible for funding under this section as long as the district continues to meet the requirements of paragraph (a), clauses (1), (3), and (4).

Subd. 2. Facility plan. (a) A district qualifying under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), must have a ten-year facility plan approved by the commissioner that includes an inventory of projects and costs that would be eligible for:

(1) health and safety revenue, without restriction as to project size;

(2) disabled access levy; and

(3) deferred capital expenditures and maintenance projects necessary to prevent further erosion of facilities.

(b) A district qualifying under subdivision 1, paragraph (b), must have a five-year plan that includes an inventory of projects and costs for health and safety projects with an estimated cost of \$500,000 or more per site that would qualify for health and safety revenue except for the project size limitation in section 123B.57, subdivision 1, paragraph (b).

(c) The school district must:

(1) annually update the plans;

(2) biennially submit a facility maintenance plan; and

(3) indicate whether the district will issue bonds to finance the plan or levy for the costs.

Subd. 3. **Bond authorization.** (a) A school district may issue general obligation bonds under this section to finance facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner. Chapter 475, except sections 475.58 and 475.59, must be complied with. The district may levy under subdivision 5 for the debt service revenue. The authority to issue bonds under this section is in addition to any bonding authority authorized by this chapter, or other law. The amount of bonding authority authorized under this section must be disregarded in calculating the bonding or net debt limits of this chapter, or any other law other than section 475.53, subdivision 4.

(b) At least 20 days before the earliest of solicitation of bids, the issuance of bonds, or the final certification of levies under subdivision 5, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, the amount of the bond issue, and the total amount of district indebtedness.

Subd. 3a. Levy authorization. (a) A school district may levy under this section to finance the portion of facilities plans approved by its board and the commissioner that are not financed through bond issues according to subdivision 3.

(b) At least 20 days before a final district certification of levies under subdivision 5, the district must publish notice of the intended projects, including the total estimated project cost.

Subd. 4. Levy prohibited for capital projects. A district that participates in the alternative facilities bonding and levy program is not eligible to levy and cannot receive aid under sections 123B.57 and 123B.58 for any capital projects funded under this section. A district may levy and receive aid for health and safety environmental management costs and health and safety regulatory, hazard assessment, record keeping, and maintenance programs as defined in section 123A.443, subdivision 2, and approved by the commissioner.

Subd. 5. Levy authorized. A district may levy for costs related to an approved facility plan as follows:

#### APPENDIX

### Repealed Minnesota Statutes: S0811-1

(a) if the district has indicated to the commissioner that bonds will be issued, the district may levy for the principal and interest payments on outstanding bonds issued according to subdivision 3 after reduction for any alternative facilities aid receivable under subdivision 6; or

(b) if the district has indicated to the commissioner that the plan will be funded through levy, the district may levy according to the schedule approved in the plan after reduction for any alternative facilities aid receivable under subdivision 6.

Subd. 6. Alternative facilities aid. A district's alternative facilities aid is the amount equal to the district's annual debt service costs, provided that the amount does not exceed the amount certified to be levied for those purposes for taxes payable in 1997, or for a district that made a levy under subdivision 5, paragraph (b), the lesser of the district's annual levy amount, or one-sixth of the amount of levy that it certified for that purpose for taxes payable in 1998.

Subd. 7. Alternative facilities appropriation. (a) An amount not to exceed \$19,700,000 for fiscal year 2000 and \$20,000,000 for fiscal year 2001 and each year thereafter is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of education for payment of alternative facilities aid under subdivision 6.

(b) The appropriation in paragraph (a) must be reduced by the amount of any money specifically appropriated for the same purpose in any year from any state fund.

Subd. 8. **Separate account.** A district must establish a separate account under the uniform financial accounting and reporting standards (UFARS) for this program. If the district's levy exceeds the necessary interest and principal payments and noncapital health and safety costs, the district must reserve the revenue to replace future bonding authority, prepay bonds authorized under this program, or make payments on principal and interest.

### 123B.591 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE REVENUE.

Subdivision 1. **Eligibility.** An independent or special school district that does not qualify to participate in the alternative facilities bonding and levy under section 123B.59, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), is eligible to receive deferred maintenance revenue.

Subd. 2. **Deferred maintenance revenue.** The deferred maintenance revenue for an eligible school district equals the product of \$64 times the adjusted pupil units for the school year times the lesser of one or the ratio of the district's average age of building space to 35 years.

Subd. 3. **Deferred maintenance levy.** To obtain deferred maintenance revenue, a district may levy an amount not more than the product of its deferred maintenance revenue for the fiscal year times the lesser of one or the ratio of its adjusted net tax capacity per adjusted pupil unit to \$5,965.

Subd. 4. **Deferred maintenance aid.** For fiscal year 2008 and later, a district's deferred maintenance aid equals its deferred maintenance revenue minus its deferred maintenance levy times the ratio of the actual amount levied to the permitted levy.

Subd. 5. **Reserve account.** Deferred maintenance revenue must be maintained in a reserve account within the general fund. Deferred maintenance revenue may be used only for expenditures that would be eligible for alternative facilities bonding and levy revenue under section 123B.59, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), if the district qualified for that revenue under section 123B.59, subdivision 1, paragraph (a).